

**This electronic collection of documents is provided
for the convenience of the user
and is Not a Certified Document –**

**The documents contained herein were originally issued
and sealed by the individuals whose names and license
numbers appear on each page, on the dates appearing
with their signature on that page.**

**This file or an individual page
shall not be considered a certified document.**

PROJECT: 32572.1.FS10 REFERENCE: A-0009CB

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING UNIT

STATE	STATE PROJECT REFERENCE NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
N.C.	A-0009CB	1	101

CONTENTS

<u>SHEET NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
1	TITLE SHEET
2	LEGEND (SOIL & ROCK)
3-4	SITE PLAN
5-9	WALL ENVELOPE
10-56	CROSS SECTIONS
57-87	BORE LOGS, CORE LOGS, & CORE PHOTOS
88-100	GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS
101	LAB TEST RESULTS

STRUCTURE
SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION

COUNTY GRAHAM

PROJECT DESCRIPTION UPGRADE NC 143 FROM SR 1223 (BEECH CREEK ROAD) TO 0.5 MILES NORTH OF APPALACHIAN TRAIL

SITE DESCRIPTION RETAINING WALL #19A & #19B: TIERED AND VERTICAL SOIL NAIL WALL WITH ARCHITECTURAL FORM LINER FINISH ON -L- FROM 376+65 LT TO 408+04 LT

AND RETAINING WALL #19C & #42: SHORED CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE WALL AND SOIL NAIL WALL WITH ARCHITECTURAL FORM LINER FINISH ON -L- FROM 380+50 RT TO 383+50 RT

CAUTION NOTICE

THE SUBSURFACE INFORMATION AND THE SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION ON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE MADE FOR THE PURPOSE OF STUDY, PLANNING AND DESIGN, AND NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION OR PAY PURPOSES. THE VARIOUS FIELD BORING LOGS, ROCK CORES AND SOIL TEST DATA AVAILABLE MAY BE REVIEWED OR INSPECTED IN RALEIGH BY CONTACTING THE N. C. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING UNIT AT 1919 T07-6850. THE SUBSURFACE PLANS AND REPORTS, FIELD BORING LOGS, ROCK CORES AND SOIL TEST DATA ARE NOT PART OF THE CONTRACT.

GENERAL SOIL AND ROCK STRATA DESCRIPTIONS AND INDICATED BOUNDARIES ARE BASED ON A GEOTECHNICAL INTERPRETATION OF ALL AVAILABLE SUBSURFACE DATA AND MAY NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT THE ACTUAL SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS BETWEEN BORINGS OR BETWEEN SAMPLED STRATA WITHIN THE BOREHOLE. THE LABORATORY SAMPLE DATA AND THE IN SITU (IN-PLACE) TEST DATA CAN BE RELIED ON ONLY TO THE DEGREE OF RELIABILITY INHERENT IN THE STANDARD TEST METHOD. THE OBSERVED WATER LEVELS OR SOIL MOISTURE CONDITIONS INDICATED IN THE SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATIONS ARE AS RECORDED AT THE TIME OF THE INVESTIGATION. THESE WATER LEVELS OR SOIL MOISTURE CONDITIONS MAY VARY CONSIDERABLY WITH TIME ACCORDING TO CLIMATIC CONDITIONS INCLUDING TEMPERATURES, PRECIPITATION AND WIND, AS WELL AS OTHER NON-CLIMATIC FACTORS.

THE BIDDER OR CONTRACTOR IS CAUTIONED THAT DETAILS SHOWN ON THE SUBSURFACE PLANS ARE PRELIMINARY ONLY AND IN MANY CASES THE FINAL DESIGN DETAILS ARE DIFFERENT. FOR BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES, REFER TO THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND DOCUMENTS FOR FINAL DESIGN INFORMATION ON THIS PROJECT. THE DEPARTMENT DOES NOT WARRANT OR GUARANTEE THE SUFFICIENCY OR ACCURACY OF THE INVESTIGATION MADE, NOR THE INTERPRETATIONS MADE, OR OPINION OF THE DEPARTMENT AS TO THE TYPE OF MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO BE ENCOUNTERED. THE BIDDER OR CONTRACTOR IS CAUTIONED TO MAKE SUCH INDEPENDENT SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATIONS AS HE DEEMS NECESSARY TO SATISFY HIMSELF AS TO CONDITIONS TO BE ENCOUNTERED ON THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE NO CLAIM FOR ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION OR FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME FOR ANY REASON RESULTING FROM THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED AT THE SITE DIFFERING FROM THOSE INDICATED IN THE SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

- NOTES:
- THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS NOT IMPLIED OR GUARANTEED BY THE N. C. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AS ACCURATE NOR IS IT CONSIDERED PART OF THE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS OR CONTRACT FOR THE PROJECT.
 - BY HAVING REQUESTED THIS INFORMATION, THE CONTRACTOR SPECIFICALLY WAIVES ANY CLAIMS FOR INCREASED COMPENSATION OR EXTENSION OF TIME BASED ON DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE CONDITIONS INDICATED HEREIN AND THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS AT THE PROJECT SITE.

PERSONNEL

<u>CG2 EXPLORATION</u>	<u>GEL SOLUTIONS</u>
<u>BRECCIA</u>	<u>F&ME CONSULTANTS</u>
<u>N. MCLAREN</u>	<u>FALCON ENG.</u>
<u>D. GOODNIGHT</u>	_____
<u>C. PIERCY</u>	_____
<u>S. BRAUN</u>	_____
<u>M. BREWER</u>	_____

INVESTIGATED BY CG2

DRAWN BY M. BREWER, P.E.

CHECKED BY R. KRAL, P.E.

SUBMITTED BY M. BREWER, P.E.

DATE MAY 2022

Prepared in the Office of:



**CAROLINAS
GEOTECHNICAL
GROUP**
 2400 CROWNPOINT EXECUTIVE DRIVE
 SUITE 800
 CHARLOTTE, NC 28227
 (980) 339-8684



DocuSigned by:

D. Matthew Brewer 6/7/2022

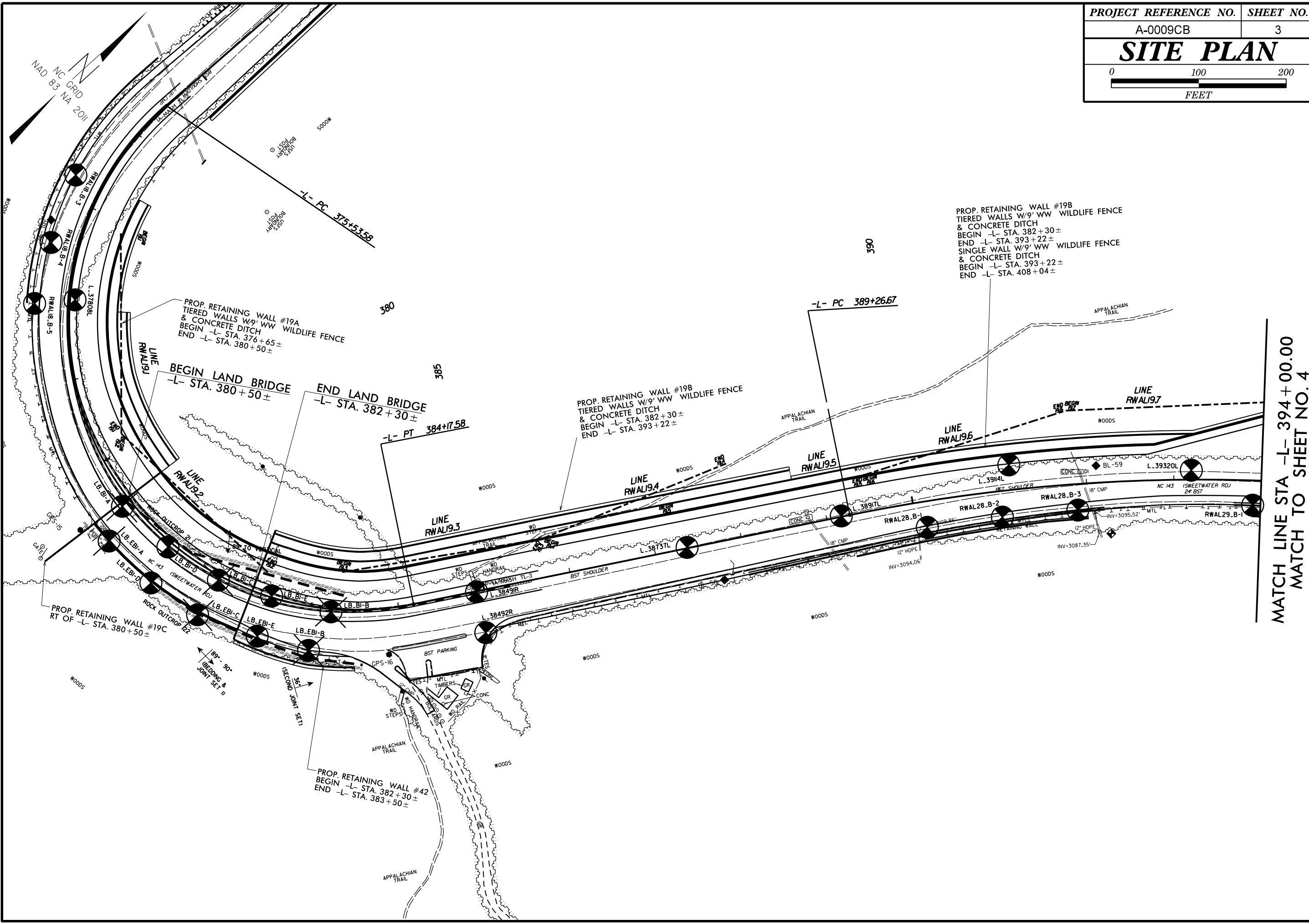
386129C0A4C1462

SIGNATURE DATE

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING UNIT
SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION
SOIL AND ROCK LEGEND, TERMS, SYMBOLS, AND ABBREVIATIONS

| SOIL DESCRIPTION
 | | | | | | | | | | GRADATION | | | | | | | | | | ROCK DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | TERMS AND DEFINITIONS
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---
--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------
---|------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------|--|----------|-------------|--|--|---|--------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------|--|------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------
---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|---|-------------|--|-----------|---|-----------|--|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-----------|---------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|----------------------|---|-----------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----|---|--|--|--
---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--------------|--|-------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|---|------|---|-----------------|---|-------------|--|------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|----|-----|------|------|-------|--|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|------
---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|---------|-----------|-------------------|------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|------------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-----------|---------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|----------------------|---|-----------|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p>SOIL IS CONSIDERED UNCONSOLIDATED, SEMI-CONSOLIDATED, OR WEATHERED EARTH MATERIALS THAT CAN BE PENETRATED WITH A CONTINUOUS FLIGHT POWER AUGER AND YIELD LESS THAN 100 BLOWS PER FOOT ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (AASHTO T 208, ASTM D1586). SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS BASED ON THE AASHTO SYSTEM. BASIC DESCRIPTIONS GENERALLY INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: CONSISTENCY, COLOR, TEXTURE, MOISTURE, AASHTO CLASSIFICATION, AND OTHER PERTINENT FACTORS SUCH AS MINERALOGICAL COMPOSITION, ANGULARITY, STRUCTURE, PLASTICITY, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, <i>VERY STIFF, GRAY, SILTY CLAY, MOIST WITH INTERBEDDED FINE SAND LAYERS, HIGHLY PLASTIC, A-7-6</i></p>
 | | | | | | | | | | <p>WELL GRADED - INDICATES A GOOD REPRESENTATION OF PARTICLE SIZES FROM FINE TO COARSE.
 UNIFORMLY GRADED - INDICATES THAT SOIL PARTICLES ARE ALL APPROXIMATELY THE SAME SIZE.
 GAP-GRADED - INDICATES A MIXTURE OF UNIFORM PARTICLE SIZES OF TWO OR MORE SIZES.</p> | | | | | | | | | | <p>HARD ROCK IS NON-COASTAL PLAIN MATERIAL THAT WOULD YIELD SPT REFUSAL IF TESTED, AN INFERRED ROCK LINE INDICATES THE LEVEL AT WHICH NON-COASTAL PLAIN MATERIAL WOULD YIELD SPT REFUSAL. SPT REFUSAL IS PENETRATION BY A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLER EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 0.1 FOOT PER 60 BLOWS IN NON-COASTAL PLAIN MATERIAL. THE TRANSITION BETWEEN SOIL AND ROCK IS OFTEN REPRESENTED BY A ZONE OF WEATHERED ROCK. ROCK MATERIALS ARE TYPICALLY DIVIDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> | | | | | | | | | | <p>ALLUVIUM (ALLUV.) - SOILS THAT HAVE BEEN TRANSPORTED BY WATER.
 AQUIFER - A WATER BEARING FORMATION OR STRATA.
 ARENACEOUS - APPLIED TO ROCKS THAT HAVE BEEN DERIVED FROM SAND OR THAT CONTAIN SAND.
 ARGILLACEOUS - APPLIED TO ALL ROCKS OR SUBSTANCES COMPOSED OF CLAY MINERALS, OR HAVING A NOTABLE PROPORTION OF CLAY IN THEIR COMPOSITION, SUCH AS SHALE, SLATE, ETC.
 ARTESIAN - GROUND WATER THAT IS UNDER SUFFICIENT PRESSURE TO RISE ABOVE THE LEVEL AT WHICH IT IS ENCOUNTERED, BUT WHICH DOES NOT NECESSARILY RISE TO OR ABOVE THE GROUND SURFACE.
 CALCAREOUS (CALC.) - SOILS THAT CONTAIN APPRECIABLE AMOUNTS OF CALCIUM CARBONATE.
 COLLUVIUM - ROCK FRAGMENTS MIXED WITH SOIL DEPOSITED BY GRAVITY ON SLOPE OR AT BOTTOM OF SLOPE.
 CORE RECOVERY (REC.) - TOTAL LENGTH OF ALL MATERIAL RECOVERED IN THE CORE BARREL DIVIDED BY TOTAL LENGTH OF CORE RUN AND EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE.
 DIKE - A TABULAR BODY OF IGNEOUS ROCK THAT CUTS ACROSS THE STRUCTURE OF ADJACENT ROCKS OR CUTS MASSIVE ROCK.
 DIP - THE ANGLE AT WHICH A STRATUM OR ANY PLANAR FEATURE IS INCLINED FROM THE HORIZONTAL.
 DIP DIRECTION (DIP AZIMUTH) - THE DIRECTION OR BEARING OF THE HORIZONTAL TRACE OF THE LINE OF DIP, MEASURED CLOCKWISE FROM NORTH.
 FAULT - A FRACTURE OR FRACTURE ZONE ALONG WHICH THERE HAS BEEN DISPLACEMENT OF THE SIDES RELATIVE TO ONE ANOTHER PARALLEL TO THE FRACTURE.
 FISSILE - A PROPERTY OF SPLITTING ALONG CLOSELY SPACED PARALLEL PLANES.
 FLOAT - ROCK FRAGMENTS ON SURFACE NEAR THEIR ORIGINAL POSITION AND DISLOGGED FROM PARENT MATERIAL.
 FLOOD PLAIN (FP) - LAND BORDERING A STREAM, BUILT OF SEDIMENTS DEPOSITED BY THE STREAM.
 FORMATION (FM) - A MAPPABLE GEOLOGIC UNIT THAT CAN BE RECOGNIZED AND TRACED IN THE FIELD.
 JOINT - FRACTURE IN ROCK ALONG WHICH NO APPRECIABLE MOVEMENT HAS OCCURRED.
 LEDGE - A SHELF-LIKE RIDGE OR PROJECTION OF ROCK WHOSE THICKNESS IS SMALL COMPARED TO ITS LATERAL EXTENT.
 LENS - A BODY OF SOIL OR ROCK THAT THINS OUT IN ONE OR MORE DIRECTIONS.
 MOTTLED (MOT.) - IRREGULARLY MARKED WITH SPOTS OF DIFFERENT COLORS. MOTTLING IN SOILS USUALLY INDICATES POOR AERATION AND LACK OF GOOD DRAINAGE.
 PERCHED WATER - WATER MAINTAINED ABOVE THE NORMAL GROUND WATER LEVEL BY THE PRESENCE OF AN INTERVENING IMPERVIOUS STRATUM.
 RESIDUAL (RES.) SOIL - SOIL FORMED IN PLACE BY THE WEATHERING OF ROCK.
 ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (ROD) - A MEASURE OF ROCK QUALITY DESCRIBED BY TOTAL LENGTH OF ROCK SEGMENTS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 4 INCHES DIVIDED BY THE TOTAL LENGTH OF CORE RUN AND EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE.
 SAPROLITE (SAP.) - RESIDUAL SOIL THAT RETAINS THE RELIC STRUCTURE OR FABRIC OF THE PARENT ROCK.
 SILL - AN INTRUSIVE BODY OF IGNEOUS ROCK OF APPROXIMATELY UNIFORM THICKNESS AND RELATIVELY THIN COMPARED WITH ITS LATERAL EXTENT, THAT HAS BEEN EMPLACED PARALLEL TO THE BEDDING OR SCHISTOSITY OF THE INTRUDED
ROCKS.
 SLICKENSIDE - POLISHED AND STRIATED SURFACE THAT RESULTS FROM FRICTION ALONG A FAULT OR SLIP PLANE.
 STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (PENETRATION RESISTANCE) (SPT) - NUMBER OF BLOWS (IN OR BPF) OF A 140 LB. HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES REQUIRED TO PRODUCE A PENETRATION OF 1 FOOT INTO SOIL WITH A 2 INCH OUTSIDE DIAMETER SPLIT SPOON SAMPLER. SPT REFUSAL IS PENETRATION EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 0.1 FOOT PER 60 BLOWS.
 STRATA CORE RECOVERY (SREC.) - TOTAL LENGTH OF STRATA MATERIAL RECOVERED DIVIDED BY TOTAL LENGTH OF STRATUM AND EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE.
 STRATA ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (SROD) - A MEASURE OF ROCK QUALITY DESCRIBED BY TOTAL LENGTH OF ROCK SEGMENTS WITHIN A STRATUM EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 4 INCHES DIVIDED BY THE TOTAL LENGTH OF STRATA AND EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE.
 TOPSOIL (TS.) - SURFACE SOILS USUALLY CONTAINING ORGANIC MATTER.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p style="text-align: center;">SOIL LEGEND AND AASHTO CLASSIFICATION</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>GENERAL CLASS.</th> <th colspan="5">GRANULAR MATERIALS (≤ 35% PASSING #200)</th> <th colspan="5">SILT-CLAY MATERIALS (> 35% PASSING #200)</th> <th colspan="5">ORGANIC MATERIALS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>GROUP CLASS.</th> <th>A-1</th> <th>A-3</th> <th>A-2</th> <th>A-4</th> <th>A-5</th> <th>A-6</th> <th>A-7</th> <th>A-1, A-2</th> <th>A-3</th> <th>A-4, A-5</th> <th>A-6, A-7</th> <th colspan="5"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>SYMBOL</th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <th>% PASSING #10 #40 #200</th> <td>50 MX 30 MX 15 MX</td> <td>50 MX 25 MX 10 MX</td> <td>51 MN 35 MX 35 MX 35 MX</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> <td>36 MN 36 MN 36 MN</td> </tr> <tr> <th>MATERIAL PASSING #40 LL PI</th> <td colspan="2">-</td> <td>40 MX 10 MN</td> <td>41 MN 11 MN</td> <td>40 MX 11 MN</td> <td>41 MN 11 MN</td> <td>40 MX 11 MN</td> <td>41 MN 11 MN</td> <td>40 MX 11 MN</td> <td>41 MN 11 MN</td> <td>40 MX 11 MN</td> <td>41 MN 11 MN</td> <td>40 MX 11 MN</td> <td>41 MN 11 MN</td> <td>40 MX 11 MN</td> <td>41 MN 11 MN</td> <td>40 MX 11 MN</td> <td>41 MN 11 MN</td> <td>40 MX 11 MN</td> <td>41 MN 11 MN</td> <td>40 MX 11 MN</td> </tr> <tr> <th>GROUP INDEX</th> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>4 MX</td> <td>8 MX</td> <td>12 MX</td> <td>16 MX</td> <td>NO MX</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <th>USUAL TYPES OF MAJOR MATERIALS</th> <td colspan="2">STONE FRAGS. GRAVEL, AND SAND</td> <td>FINE SAND</td> <td>SILTY OR CLAYEY GRAVEL AND SAND</td> <td>SILTY SOILS</td> <td>CLAYEY SOILS</td> <td colspan="5">SOILS WITH LITTLE OR MODERATE AMOUNTS OF ORGANIC MATTER</td> <td colspan="5">HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS</td> </tr> <tr> <th>GEN. RATING AS SUBGRADE</th> <td colspan="5">EXCELLENT TO GOOD</td> <td colspan="5">FAIR TO POOR</td> <td>FAIR TO POOR</td> <td>POOR</td> <td>UNSATURABLE</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">PI OF A-7-5 SUBGROUP IS ≤ LL - 30 ; PI OF A-7-6 SUBGROUP IS > LL - 30</td> <td colspan="10"></td> <td colspan="10"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">CONSISTENCY OR DENSENESS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>PRIMARY SOIL TYPE</th> <th>COMPACTNESS OR CONSISTENCY</th> <th>RANGE OF STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE (N-VALUE)</th> <th>RANGE OF UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (TONS/FT²)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>GENERALLY GRANULAR MATERIAL (NON-COHESSIVE)</td> <td>VERY LOOSE
LOOSE
MEDIUM DENSE
DENSE
VERY DENSE</td> <td>< 4
4 TO 10
10 TO 30
30 TO 50
> 50</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GENERALLY SILT-CLAY MATERIAL (COHESIVE)</td> <td>VERY SOFT
SOFT
MEDIUM STIFF
STIFF
VERY STIFF
HARD</td> <td>< 2
2 TO 4
4 TO 8
8 TO 15
15 TO 30
> 30</td> <td>< 0.25
0.25 TO 0.5
0.5 TO 1.0
1 TO 2
2 TO 4
> 4</td> </tr> </table> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">MISCELLANEOUS SYMBOLS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td>ROADWAY EMBANKMENT (RE) WITH SOIL DESCRIPTION</td> <td></td> <td>DIP & DIP DIRECTION OF ROCK STRUCTURES</td> <td></td> <td>SOIL SYMBOL</td> <td></td> <td>ARTIFICIAL FILL (AF) OTHER THAN ROADWAY EMBANKMENT</td> <td></td> <td>AUGER BORING</td> <td></td> <td>CORE BORING</td> <td></td> <td>INFERRED SOIL BOUNDARY</td> <td></td> <td>INFERRED ROCK LINE</td> <td></td> <td>ALLUVIAL SOIL BOUNDARY</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SPT TEST BORING</td> <td></td> <td>CONE PENETROMETER TEST</td> <td></td> <td>SOUNDING ROD</td> <td></td> <td>TEST BORING WITH CORE</td> <td></td> <td>SPT N-VALUE</td> <td></td> <td>SOUNDING ROD</td> <td></td> <td>TEST BORING WITH CORE</td> <td></td> <td>SPT N-VALUE</td> <td></td> <td>SOUNDING ROD</td> </tr> </table> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">RECOMMENDATION SYMBOLS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td>UNDERCUT</td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - UNSUITABLE WASTE</td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - ACCEPTABLE, BUT NOT TO BE USED IN THE TOP 3 FEET OF EMBANKMENT OR BACKFILL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SHALLOW UNDERCUT</td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - ACCEPTABLE DEGRADABLE ROCK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">ABBREVIATIONS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>AR - AUGER REFUSAL</td> <td>BT - BORING TERMINATED</td> <td>CL - CLAY</td> <td>CPT - CONE PENETRATION TEST</td> <td>CSE - COARSE</td> <td>DMT - DILATOMETER TEST</td> <td>DPT - DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST</td> <td>e - VOID RATIO</td> <td>F - FINE</td> <td>FOSS. - FOSSILIFEROUS</td> <td>FRAC. - FRACTURED, FRACTURES</td> <td>FRAGS. - FRAGMENTS</td> <td>HI. - HIGHLY</td> <td>MED. - MEDIUM</td> <td>MICA. - MICACEOUS</td> <td>MOD. - MODERATELY</td> <td>NP - NON PLASTIC</td> <td>ORG. - ORGANIC</td> <td>PMT - PRESSUREMETER TEST</td> <td>SAP. - SAPROLITIC</td> <td>SD. - SAND, SANDY</td> <td>SL. - SILT, SILTY</td> <td>SLI. - SLIGHTLY</td> <td>TCR - TRICONE REFUSAL</td> <td>w - MOISTURE CONTENT</td> <td>V - VERY</td> <td>VST - VANE SHEAR TEST</td> <td>WEA. - WEATHERED</td> <td>UW - UNIT WEIGHT</td> <td>UDW - DRY UNIT WEIGHT</td> <td>S - BULK</td> <td>SS - SPLIT SPOON</td> <td>ST - SHELBY TUBE</td> <td>RS - ROCK</td> <td>RT - RECOMPACTED TRIAXIAL</td> <td>CBR - CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO</td> </tr> </table> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">ROCK HARDNESS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>VERY HARD</td> <td>CANNOT BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR SHARP PICK. BREAKING OF HAND SPECIMENS REQUIRES SEVERAL HARD BLOWS OF THE GEOLOGIST'S PICK.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HARD</td> <td>CAN BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR PICK ONLY WITH DIFFICULTY. HARD HAMMER BLOWS REQUIRED TO DETACH HAND SPECIMEN.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MODERATELY HARD</td> <td>CAN BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR PICK. GOUGES OR GROOVES TO 0.25 INCHES DEEP CAN BE EXCAVATED BY HARD BLOW OF A GEOLOGIST'S PICK. HAND SPECIMENS CAN BE DETACHED BY MODERATE BLOWS.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MEDIUM HARD</td> <td>CAN BE GROUDED OR GOUGED 0.05 INCHES DEEP BY FIRM PRESSURE OF KNIFE OR PICK POINT. CAN BE EXCAVATED IN SMALL CHIPS TO PIECES 1 INCH MAXIMUM SIZE BY HARD BLOWS OF THE POINT OF A GEOLOGIST'S PICK.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOFT</td> <td>CAN BE GROUDED OR GOUGED READILY BY KNIFE OR PICK. CAN BE EXCAVATED IN FRAGMENTS FROM CHIPS TO SEVERAL INCHES IN SIZE BY MODERATE BLOWS OF A PICK POINT. SMALL, THIN PIECES CAN BE BROKEN BY FINGER PRESSURE.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY SOFT</td> <td>CAN BE CARVED WITH KNIFE. CAN BE EXCAVATED READILY WITH POINT OF PICK. PIECES 1 INCH OR MORE IN THICKNESS CAN BE BROKEN BY FINGER PRESSURE. CAN BE SCRATCHED READILY BY FINGER NAIL.</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">TEXTURE OR GRAIN SIZE</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>U.S. STD. SIEVE SIZE OPENING (MM)</th> <td>4</td> <td>10</td> <td>40</td> <td>60</td> <td>200</td> <td>270</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>4.75</td> <td>2.00</td> <td>0.42</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>0.075</td> <td>0.053</td> </tr> <tr> <th>BOULDER (BLDR.)</th> <th>COBBLE (COB.)</th> <th>GRAVEL (GR.)</th> <th>COARSE SAND (CSE. SD.)</th> <th>FINE SAND (F SD.)</th> <th>SILT (SL.)</th> <th>CLAY (CL.)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>GRAIN SIZE</td> <td>MM 305</td> <td>75</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>0.05</td> <td>0.005</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>IN. 12</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">SOIL MOISTURE - CORRELATION OF TERMS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>SOIL MOISTURE SCALE (ATTERBERG LIMITS)</th> <th>FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION</th> <th>GUIDE FOR FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <td>LL - LIQUID LIMIT</td> <td>- SATURATED - (SAT.)</td> <td>USUALLY LIQUID; VERY WET, USUALLY FROM BELOW THE GROUND WATER TABLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLASTIC RANGE (PI)</td> <td>- WET - (W)</td> <td>SEMISOLID; REQUIRES DRYING TO ATTAIN OPTIMUM MOISTURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OM - OPTIMUM MOISTURE SHRINKAGE LIMIT</td> <td>- MOIST - (M)</td> <td>SOLID; AT OR NEAR OPTIMUM MOISTURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SL - SHRINKAGE LIMIT</td> <td>- DRY - (D)</td> <td>REQUIRES ADDITIONAL WATER TO ATTAIN OPTIMUM MOISTURE</td> </tr> </table> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">PLASTICITY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>NON PLASTIC</th> <th>SLIGHTLY PLASTIC</th> <th>MODERATELY PLASTIC</th> <th>HIGHLY PLASTIC</th> </tr> <tr> <td>PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)</td> <td>0-5</td> <td>6-15</td> <td>16-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRY STRENGTH</td> <td>VERY LOW</td> <td>SLIGHT</td> <td>MEDIUM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>HIGH</td> </tr> </table> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">EQUIPMENT USED ON SUBJECT PROJECT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/>
CME-45C</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> CLAY BITS</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATIC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MANUAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CME-550</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 6" CONTINUOUS FLIGHT AUGER</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> CORE SIZE: -B</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> -H</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CME-550X</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8" HOLLOW AUGERS</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> -N</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> -Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> VANE SHEAR TEST</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> HARD FACED FINGER BITS</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> HAND TOOLS:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> PORTABLE HOIST</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> TUNG-CARBIDE INSERTS</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> POST HOLE DIGGER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> DIEDRICH D50</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING <input type="checkbox"/> W/ ADVANCER</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> HAND AUGER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> TRICONE _____ *STEEL TEETH</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> SOUNDING ROD</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> TRICONE _____ *TUNG-CARB.</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> VANE SHEAR TEST</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CORE BIT</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">FRACATURE SPACING</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>TERM</th> <th>SPACING</th> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY WIDE</td> <td>MORE THAN 10 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WIDE</td> <td>3 TO 10 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MODERATELY CLOSE</td> <td>1 TO 3 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLOSE</td> <td>0.16 TO 1 FOOT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY CLOSE</td> <td>LESS THAN 0.16 FEET</td> </tr> </table> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">BEDDING</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>TERM</th> <th>THICKNESS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY THICKLY BEDDED</td> <td>4 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THICKLY BEDDED</td> <td>1.5 - 4 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THINLY BEDDED</td> <td>0.16 - 1.5 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY THINLY BEDDED</td> <td>0.03 - 0.16 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THICKLY LAMINATED</td> <td>0.008 - 0.03 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THINLY LAMINATED</td> <td>< 0.008 FEET</td> </tr> </table> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">INDURATION</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>FRIABLE</td> <td>RUBBING WITH FINGER FREES NUMEROUS GRAINS; GENTLE BLOW BY HAMMER DISINTEGRATES SAMPLE.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MODERATELY INDURATED</td> <td>GRAINS CAN BE SEPARATED FROM SAMPLE WITH STEEL PROBE; BREAKS EASILY WHEN HIT WITH HAMMER.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INDURATED</td> <td>GRAINS ARE DIFFICULT TO SEPARATE WITH STEEL PROBE; DIFFICULT TO BREAK WITH HAMMER.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXTREMELY INDURATED</td> <td>SHARP HAMMER BLOWS REQUIRED TO BREAK SAMPLE; SAMPLE BREAKS ACROSS GRAINS.</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">COLOR</p> <p>DESCRIPTIONS MAY INCLUDE COLOR OR COLOR COMBINATIONS (TAN, RED, YELLOW-BROWN, BLUE-BROWN). MODIFIERS SUCH AS LIGHT, DARK, STREAKED, ETC. ARE USED TO DESCRIBE APPEARANCE.</p> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">FRACATURE SPACING</p> <p>FOR SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, INDURATION IS THE HARDENING OF MATERIAL BY CEMENTING, HEAT, PRESSURE, ETC.</p> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p style="text-align: center;">TERMS AND DEFINITIONS</p> <p>BENCH MARK: N/A</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ELEVATION: FEET</p> </td> <td colspan="10"> <p>NOTES:
SURVEY AND ROADWAY DESIGN FILES PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/2021</p> </td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | GENERAL CLASS. | GRANULAR MATERIALS (≤ 35% PASSING #200) | | | | | SILT-CLAY MATERIALS (> 35% PASSING #200) | | | | | ORGANIC MATERIALS | | | | | GROUP CLASS. | A-1 | A-3 | A-2 | A-4
 | A-5 | A-6 | A-7 | A-1, A-2 | A-3 | A-4, A-5 | A-6, A-7 | | | | | | SYMBOL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | % PASSING #10 #40 #200 | 50 MX 30 MX 15 MX | 50 MX 25 MX 10 MX | 51 MN 35 MX 35 MX 35 MX | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | MATERIAL PASSING #40 LL PI | - | | 40 MX 10 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | GROUP INDEX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 MX | 8 MX | 12 MX | 16 MX | NO MX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | USUAL TYPES OF MAJOR MATERIALS | STONE FRAGS. GRAVEL, AND SAND | | FINE SAND | SILTY OR CLAYEY GRAVEL AND SAND | SILTY SOILS | CLAYEY SOILS | SOILS WITH LITTLE OR MODERATE AMOUNTS OF ORGANIC MATTER | | | | | HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS
 | | | | | GEN. RATING AS SUBGRADE | EXCELLENT TO GOOD | | | | | FAIR TO POOR | | | | | FAIR TO POOR | POOR | UNSATURABLE | | | | | | PI OF A-7-5 SUBGROUP IS ≤ LL - 30 ; PI OF A-7-6 SUBGROUP IS > LL - 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <p style="text-align: center;">CONSISTENCY OR DENSENESS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>PRIMARY SOIL TYPE</th> <th>COMPACTNESS OR CONSISTENCY</th> <th>RANGE OF STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE (N-VALUE)</th> <th>RANGE OF UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (TONS/FT²)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>GENERALLY GRANULAR MATERIAL (NON-COHESSIVE)</td> <td>VERY LOOSE
LOOSE
MEDIUM DENSE
DENSE
VERY DENSE</td> <td>< 4
4 TO 10
10 TO 30
30 TO 50
> 50</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GENERALLY SILT-CLAY MATERIAL (COHESIVE)</td> <td>VERY SOFT
SOFT
MEDIUM STIFF
STIFF
VERY STIFF
HARD</td> <td>< 2
2 TO 4
4 TO 8
8 TO 15
15 TO 30
> 30</td> <td>< 0.25
0.25 TO 0.5
0.5 TO 1.0
1 TO 2
2 TO 4
> 4</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | PRIMARY SOIL TYPE | COMPACTNESS OR CONSISTENCY | RANGE OF STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE (N-VALUE) | RANGE OF UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (TONS/FT ²) | GENERALLY GRANULAR MATERIAL (NON-COHESSIVE) | VERY LOOSE
LOOSE
MEDIUM DENSE
DENSE
VERY DENSE | < 4
4 TO 10
10 TO 30
30 TO 50
> 50 | N/A | GENERALLY SILT-CLAY MATERIAL (COHESIVE) | VERY SOFT
SOFT
MEDIUM STIFF
STIFF
VERY STIFF
HARD | < 2
2 TO 4
4 TO 8
8 TO 15
15 TO 30
> 30 | < 0.25
0.25 TO 0.5
0.5 TO 1.0
1 TO 2
2 TO 4
> 4 | <p style="text-align: center;">MISCELLANEOUS SYMBOLS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td>ROADWAY EMBANKMENT (RE) WITH SOIL DESCRIPTION</td> <td></td> <td>DIP & DIP DIRECTION OF ROCK STRUCTURES</td> <td></td> <td>SOIL SYMBOL</td> <td></td> <td>ARTIFICIAL FILL (AF) OTHER THAN ROADWAY EMBANKMENT</td> <td></td> <td>AUGER BORING</td> <td></td> <td>CORE BORING</td> <td></td> <td>INFERRED SOIL BOUNDARY</td> <td></td> <td>INFERRED ROCK LINE</td> <td></td> <td>ALLUVIAL SOIL BOUNDARY</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SPT TEST BORING</td> <td></td> <td>CONE PENETROMETER TEST</td> <td></td> <td>SOUNDING ROD</td> <td></td> <td>TEST BORING WITH CORE</td> <td></td> <td>SPT N-VALUE</td> <td></td> <td>SOUNDING ROD</td> <td></td> <td>TEST BORING WITH CORE</td> <td></td> <td>SPT N-VALUE</td> <td></td> <td>SOUNDING ROD</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | | ROADWAY EMBANKMENT (RE) WITH SOIL DESCRIPTION | | DIP & DIP DIRECTION OF ROCK STRUCTURES | | SOIL SYMBOL | | ARTIFICIAL FILL (AF) OTHER THAN ROADWAY EMBANKMENT | | AUGER BORING | | CORE BORING | | INFERRED SOIL BOUNDARY | | INFERRED ROCK LINE | | ALLUVIAL SOIL BOUNDARY | | SPT TEST BORING | | CONE PENETROMETER TEST | | SOUNDING ROD | | TEST BORING WITH CORE | | SPT N-VALUE | | SOUNDING ROD | | TEST BORING WITH CORE | | SPT N-VALUE | | SOUNDING ROD | <p style="text-align: center;">RECOMMENDATION SYMBOLS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td>UNDERCUT</td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - UNSUITABLE WASTE</td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - ACCEPTABLE, BUT NOT TO BE USED IN THE TOP 3 FEET OF EMBANKMENT OR BACKFILL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SHALLOW UNDERCUT</td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - ACCEPTABLE DEGRADABLE ROCK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | | UNDERCUT | | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - UNSUITABLE WASTE | | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - ACCEPTABLE, BUT NOT TO BE USED IN THE TOP 3 FEET OF EMBANKMENT OR BACKFILL | | SHALLOW UNDERCUT | | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - ACCEPTABLE DEGRADABLE ROCK | | | <p style="text-align: center;">ABBREVIATIONS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>AR - AUGER REFUSAL</td> <td>BT - BORING TERMINATED</td> <td>CL - CLAY</td> <td>CPT - CONE PENETRATION TEST</td> <td>CSE - COARSE</td> <td>DMT - DILATOMETER TEST</td> <td>DPT - DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST</td> <td>e - VOID RATIO</td> <td>F - FINE</td> <td>FOSS. - FOSSILIFEROUS</td> <td>FRAC. - FRACTURED, FRACTURES</td> <td>FRAGS. - FRAGMENTS</td> <td>HI. - HIGHLY</td> <td>MED. - MEDIUM</td> <td>MICA. - MICACEOUS</td> <td>MOD. - MODERATELY</td> <td>NP - NON PLASTIC</td> <td>ORG. - ORGANIC</td> <td>PMT - PRESSUREMETER TEST</td> <td>SAP. - SAPROLITIC</td> <td>SD. - SAND, SANDY</td> <td>SL. - SILT, SILTY</td> <td>SLI. - SLIGHTLY</td> <td>TCR - TRICONE REFUSAL</td> <td>w - MOISTURE CONTENT</td> <td>V - VERY</td> <td>VST - VANE SHEAR TEST</td> <td>WEA. - WEATHERED</td> <td>UW - UNIT WEIGHT</td> <td>UDW - DRY UNIT WEIGHT</td> <td>S - BULK</td> <td>SS - SPLIT SPOON</td> <td>ST - SHELBY TUBE</td> <td>RS - ROCK</td> <td>RT - RECOMPACTED TRIAXIAL</td> <td>CBR - CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | AR - AUGER REFUSAL | BT - BORING TERMINATED | CL - CLAY | CPT - CONE PENETRATION TEST | CSE - COARSE | DMT - DILATOMETER TEST | DPT - DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST | e - VOID RATIO | F - FINE | FOSS. - FOSSILIFEROUS | FRAC. - FRACTURED, FRACTURES | FRAGS. - FRAGMENTS | HI. - HIGHLY | MED. - MEDIUM | MICA. - MICACEOUS | MOD. - MODERATELY | NP - NON PLASTIC | ORG. - ORGANIC | PMT - PRESSUREMETER TEST | SAP. - SAPROLITIC | SD. - SAND, SANDY | SL. - SILT, SILTY | SLI. - SLIGHTLY | TCR - TRICONE REFUSAL | w - MOISTURE CONTENT | V - VERY | VST - VANE SHEAR TEST | WEA. - WEATHERED | UW - UNIT WEIGHT | UDW - DRY UNIT WEIGHT | S - BULK | SS - SPLIT SPOON | ST - SHELBY TUBE | RS - ROCK | RT - RECOMPACTED TRIAXIAL | CBR - CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO | <p style="text-align: center;">ROCK HARDNESS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>VERY HARD</td> <td>CANNOT BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR SHARP PICK. BREAKING OF HAND SPECIMENS REQUIRES SEVERAL HARD BLOWS OF THE GEOLOGIST'S PICK.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HARD</td> <td>CAN BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR PICK ONLY WITH DIFFICULTY. HARD HAMMER BLOWS REQUIRED TO DETACH HAND SPECIMEN.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MODERATELY HARD</td> <td>CAN BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR PICK. GOUGES OR GROOVES TO 0.25 INCHES DEEP CAN BE EXCAVATED BY HARD BLOW OF A GEOLOGIST'S PICK. HAND SPECIMENS CAN BE DETACHED BY MODERATE BLOWS.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MEDIUM HARD</td> <td>CAN BE GROUDED OR GOUGED 0.05 INCHES DEEP BY FIRM PRESSURE OF KNIFE OR PICK POINT. CAN BE EXCAVATED IN SMALL CHIPS TO PIECES 1 INCH MAXIMUM SIZE BY HARD BLOWS OF THE POINT OF A GEOLOGIST'S PICK.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOFT</td> <td>CAN BE GROUDED OR GOUGED READILY BY KNIFE OR PICK. CAN BE EXCAVATED IN FRAGMENTS FROM CHIPS TO SEVERAL INCHES IN SIZE BY MODERATE BLOWS OF A PICK POINT. SMALL, THIN PIECES CAN BE BROKEN
BY FINGER PRESSURE.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY SOFT</td> <td>CAN BE CARVED WITH KNIFE. CAN BE EXCAVATED READILY WITH POINT OF PICK. PIECES 1 INCH OR MORE IN THICKNESS CAN BE BROKEN BY FINGER PRESSURE. CAN BE SCRATCHED READILY BY FINGER NAIL.</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | VERY HARD | CANNOT BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR SHARP PICK. BREAKING OF HAND SPECIMENS REQUIRES SEVERAL HARD BLOWS OF THE GEOLOGIST'S PICK. | HARD | CAN BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR PICK ONLY WITH DIFFICULTY. HARD HAMMER BLOWS REQUIRED TO DETACH HAND SPECIMEN. | MODERATELY HARD | CAN BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR PICK. GOUGES OR GROOVES TO 0.25 INCHES DEEP CAN BE EXCAVATED BY HARD BLOW OF A GEOLOGIST'S PICK. HAND SPECIMENS CAN BE DETACHED BY MODERATE BLOWS. | MEDIUM HARD | CAN BE GROUDED OR GOUGED 0.05 INCHES DEEP BY FIRM PRESSURE OF KNIFE OR PICK POINT. CAN BE EXCAVATED IN SMALL CHIPS TO PIECES 1 INCH MAXIMUM SIZE BY HARD BLOWS OF THE POINT OF A GEOLOGIST'S PICK. | SOFT | CAN BE GROUDED OR GOUGED READILY BY KNIFE OR PICK. CAN BE EXCAVATED IN FRAGMENTS FROM CHIPS TO SEVERAL INCHES IN SIZE BY MODERATE BLOWS OF A PICK POINT. SMALL, THIN PIECES CAN BE BROKEN BY FINGER PRESSURE. | VERY SOFT | CAN BE CARVED WITH KNIFE. CAN BE EXCAVATED READILY WITH POINT OF PICK. PIECES 1 INCH OR MORE IN THICKNESS CAN BE BROKEN BY FINGER PRESSURE. CAN BE SCRATCHED READILY BY FINGER NAIL. | <p style="text-align: center;">TEXTURE OR GRAIN SIZE</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>U.S. STD. SIEVE SIZE OPENING (MM)</th> <td>4</td> <td>10</td> <td>40</td> <td>60</td> <td>200</td> <td>270</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>4.75</td> <td>2.00</td> <td>0.42</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>0.075</td> <td>0.053</td> </tr> <tr> <th>BOULDER (BLDR.)</th> <th>COBBLE (COB.)</th> <th>GRAVEL (GR.)</th> <th>COARSE SAND (CSE. SD.)</th> <th>FINE SAND (F SD.)</th> <th>SILT (SL.)</th> <th>CLAY (CL.)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>GRAIN SIZE</td> <td>MM 305</td> <td>75</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>0.05</td> <td>0.005</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>IN. 12</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | U.S. STD. SIEVE SIZE OPENING (MM) | 4 | 10 | 40 | 60 | 200 | 270 | | 4.75 | 2.00 | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.075 | 0.053 | BOULDER (BLDR.) | COBBLE (COB.) | GRAVEL (GR.) | COARSE SAND (CSE. SD.) | FINE SAND (F SD.) | SILT (SL.) | CLAY (CL.) | GRAIN SIZE | MM 305 | 75 | 2.0 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.005 | | IN. 12 | 3 | | | | | <p style="text-align: center;">SOIL MOISTURE - CORRELATION OF TERMS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>SOIL MOISTURE SCALE (ATTERBERG LIMITS)</th> <th>FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION</th> <th>GUIDE FOR FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <td>LL - LIQUID LIMIT</td> <td>- SATURATED - (SAT.)</td> <td>USUALLY LIQUID; VERY WET, USUALLY FROM BELOW THE GROUND WATER TABLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLASTIC RANGE (PI)</td> <td>- WET - (W)</td> <td>SEMISOLID; REQUIRES DRYING TO ATTAIN OPTIMUM MOISTURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OM - OPTIMUM MOISTURE SHRINKAGE LIMIT</td> <td>- MOIST - (M)</td> <td>SOLID; AT OR NEAR OPTIMUM MOISTURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SL - SHRINKAGE LIMIT</td> <td>- DRY - (D)</td> <td>REQUIRES ADDITIONAL WATER TO ATTAIN OPTIMUM MOISTURE</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | SOIL MOISTURE SCALE (ATTERBERG LIMITS) | FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION | GUIDE FOR FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION | LL - LIQUID LIMIT | - SATURATED - (SAT.) | USUALLY LIQUID; VERY WET, USUALLY FROM BELOW THE GROUND WATER TABLE | PLASTIC RANGE (PI) | - WET - (W) | SEMISOLID; REQUIRES DRYING TO ATTAIN OPTIMUM MOISTURE | OM - OPTIMUM MOISTURE SHRINKAGE LIMIT | - MOIST - (M) | SOLID; AT OR NEAR OPTIMUM MOISTURE | SL - SHRINKAGE LIMIT | - DRY - (D) | REQUIRES ADDITIONAL WATER TO ATTAIN OPTIMUM MOISTURE | <p style="text-align: center;">PLASTICITY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>NON PLASTIC</th> <th>SLIGHTLY PLASTIC</th> <th>MODERATELY PLASTIC</th> <th>HIGHLY PLASTIC</th> </tr> <tr> <td>PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)</td> <td>0-5</td> <td>6-15</td> <td>16-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRY STRENGTH</td> <td>VERY LOW</td> <td>SLIGHT</td> <td>MEDIUM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>HIGH</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | NON PLASTIC | SLIGHTLY PLASTIC | MODERATELY PLASTIC | HIGHLY PLASTIC | PLASTICITY INDEX (PI) | 0-5 | 6-15 | 16-25 | DRY STRENGTH | VERY LOW | SLIGHT | MEDIUM | | | | HIGH | <p style="text-align: center;">EQUIPMENT USED ON SUBJECT PROJECT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> CME-45C</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> CLAY BITS</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATIC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MANUAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CME-550</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 6" CONTINUOUS FLIGHT AUGER</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> CORE SIZE: -B</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> -H</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CME-550X</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8" HOLLOW AUGERS</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> -N</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> -Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> VANE SHEAR TEST</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> HARD FACED FINGER BITS</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> HAND TOOLS:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> PORTABLE HOIST</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> TUNG-CARBIDE INSERTS</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> POST HOLE DIGGER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> DIEDRICH D50</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING <input type="checkbox"/> W/ ADVANCER</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> HAND AUGER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> TRICONE _____ *STEEL TEETH</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> SOUNDING ROD</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> TRICONE _____ *TUNG-CARB.</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> VANE SHEAR TEST</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CORE BIT</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> CME-45C | <input type="checkbox"/> CLAY BITS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATIC | <input type="checkbox"/> MANUAL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CME-550 | <input type="checkbox"/> 6" CONTINUOUS FLIGHT AUGER | <input type="checkbox"/> CORE SIZE: -B | <input type="checkbox"/> -H | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CME-550X | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8" HOLLOW AUGERS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> -N | <input type="checkbox"/> -Q | <input type="checkbox"/> VANE SHEAR TEST | <input type="checkbox"/> HARD FACED FINGER BITS | <input type="checkbox"/> HAND TOOLS: | | <input type="checkbox"/> PORTABLE HOIST | <input type="checkbox"/> TUNG-CARBIDE INSERTS | <input type="checkbox"/> POST HOLE DIGGER | | <input type="checkbox"/> DIEDRICH D50 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING <input type="checkbox"/> W/ ADVANCER | <input type="checkbox"/> HAND AUGER | | | <input type="checkbox"/> TRICONE _____ *STEEL TEETH | <input type="checkbox"/> SOUNDING ROD | | | <input type="checkbox"/> TRICONE _____ *TUNG-CARB. | <input type="checkbox"/> VANE SHEAR TEST | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CORE BIT | | | <p style="text-align: center;">FRACATURE SPACING</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>TERM</th> <th>SPACING</th> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY WIDE</td> <td>MORE THAN 10 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WIDE</td> <td>3 TO 10 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MODERATELY CLOSE</td> <td>1 TO 3 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLOSE</td> <td>0.16 TO 1 FOOT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY CLOSE</td> <td>LESS THAN 0.16 FEET</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | TERM | SPACING | VERY WIDE | MORE THAN 10 FEET | WIDE | 3 TO 10 FEET | MODERATELY CLOSE | 1 TO 3 FEET | CLOSE | 0.16 TO 1 FOOT | VERY CLOSE | LESS THAN 0.16 FEET | <p style="text-align: center;">BEDDING</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>TERM</th> <th>THICKNESS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY THICKLY BEDDED</td> <td>4 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THICKLY BEDDED</td> <td>1.5 - 4 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THINLY BEDDED</td> <td>0.16 - 1.5 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY THINLY BEDDED</td> <td>0.03 - 0.16 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THICKLY LAMINATED</td> <td>0.008 - 0.03 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THINLY LAMINATED</td> <td>< 0.008 FEET</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | TERM | THICKNESS | VERY THICKLY BEDDED | 4 FEET | THICKLY BEDDED | 1.5 - 4 FEET | THINLY BEDDED | 0.16 - 1.5 FEET | VERY THINLY BEDDED | 0.03 - 0.16 FEET | THICKLY LAMINATED | 0.008 - 0.03 FEET | THINLY LAMINATED | < 0.008 FEET | <p style="text-align: center;">INDURATION</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>FRIABLE</td> <td>RUBBING WITH FINGER FREES NUMEROUS GRAINS; GENTLE BLOW BY HAMMER DISINTEGRATES SAMPLE.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MODERATELY INDURATED</td> <td>GRAINS CAN BE SEPARATED FROM SAMPLE WITH STEEL PROBE; BREAKS EASILY WHEN HIT WITH HAMMER.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INDURATED</td> <td>GRAINS ARE DIFFICULT TO SEPARATE WITH STEEL PROBE; DIFFICULT TO BREAK WITH HAMMER.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXTREMELY INDURATED</td> <td>SHARP HAMMER BLOWS REQUIRED TO BREAK SAMPLE; SAMPLE BREAKS ACROSS GRAINS.</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | FRIABLE | RUBBING WITH FINGER FREES NUMEROUS GRAINS; GENTLE BLOW BY HAMMER DISINTEGRATES SAMPLE. | MODERATELY INDURATED | GRAINS CAN BE SEPARATED FROM SAMPLE WITH STEEL PROBE; BREAKS EASILY WHEN HIT WITH HAMMER. | INDURATED | GRAINS ARE DIFFICULT TO SEPARATE WITH STEEL PROBE; DIFFICULT TO BREAK WITH HAMMER. | EXTREMELY INDURATED | SHARP HAMMER BLOWS REQUIRED TO BREAK SAMPLE; SAMPLE BREAKS ACROSS GRAINS. | <p style="text-align: center;">COLOR</p> <p>DESCRIPTIONS MAY INCLUDE COLOR OR COLOR COMBINATIONS
(TAN, RED, YELLOW-BROWN, BLUE-BROWN). MODIFIERS SUCH AS LIGHT, DARK, STREAKED, ETC. ARE USED TO DESCRIBE APPEARANCE.</p> | | | | | | | | | | <p style="text-align: center;">FRACATURE SPACING</p> <p>FOR SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, INDURATION IS THE HARDENING OF MATERIAL BY CEMENTING, HEAT, PRESSURE, ETC.</p> | | | | | | | | | | <p style="text-align: center;">TERMS AND DEFINITIONS</p> <p>BENCH MARK: N/A</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ELEVATION: FEET</p> | | | | | | | | | | <p>NOTES:
SURVEY AND ROADWAY DESIGN FILES PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/2021</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL CLASS.
 | GRANULAR MATERIALS (≤ 35% PASSING #200) | | | | | SILT-CLAY MATERIALS (> 35% PASSING #200) | | | | | ORGANIC MATERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP CLASS.
 | A-1 | A-3 | A-2 | A-4 | A-5 | A-6 | A-7 | A-1, A-2 | A-3 | A-4, A-5 | A-6, A-7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SYMBOL
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % PASSING #10 #40 #200
 | 50 MX 30 MX 15 MX | 50 MX 25 MX 10 MX | 51 MN 35 MX 35 MX 35 MX | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | 36 MN 36 MN 36 MN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATERIAL PASSING #40 LL PI
 | - | | 40 MX 10 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | 41 MN 11 MN | 40 MX 11 MN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP INDEX
 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 MX | 8 MX | 12 MX | 16 MX | NO MX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USUAL TYPES OF MAJOR MATERIALS
 | STONE FRAGS. GRAVEL, AND SAND | | FINE SAND | SILTY OR CLAYEY GRAVEL AND SAND | SILTY SOILS | CLAYEY SOILS | SOILS WITH LITTLE OR MODERATE AMOUNTS OF ORGANIC MATTER | | | | | HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEN. RATING AS SUBGRADE
 | EXCELLENT TO GOOD | | | | | FAIR TO POOR | | | | | FAIR TO POOR | POOR | UNSATURABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PI OF A-7-5 SUBGROUP IS ≤ LL - 30 ; PI OF A-7-6 SUBGROUP IS > LL - 30
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p style="text-align: center;">CONSISTENCY OR DENSENESS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>PRIMARY SOIL TYPE</th> <th>COMPACTNESS OR CONSISTENCY</th> <th>RANGE OF STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE (N-VALUE)</th> <th>RANGE OF UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (TONS/FT²)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>GENERALLY GRANULAR MATERIAL (NON-COHESSIVE)</td> <td>VERY LOOSE
LOOSE
MEDIUM DENSE
DENSE
VERY DENSE</td> <td>< 4
4 TO 10
10 TO 30
30 TO 50
> 50</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GENERALLY SILT-CLAY MATERIAL (COHESIVE)</td> <td>VERY SOFT
SOFT
MEDIUM STIFF
STIFF
VERY STIFF
HARD</td> <td>< 2
2 TO 4
4 TO 8
8 TO 15
15 TO 30
> 30</td> <td>< 0.25
0.25 TO 0.5
0.5 TO 1.0
1 TO 2
2 TO 4
> 4</td> </tr> </table>
 | | | | | | | | | | PRIMARY SOIL TYPE | COMPACTNESS OR CONSISTENCY | RANGE OF STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE (N-VALUE) | RANGE OF UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (TONS/FT ²) | GENERALLY GRANULAR MATERIAL (NON-COHESSIVE) | VERY LOOSE
LOOSE
MEDIUM DENSE
DENSE
VERY DENSE | < 4
4 TO 10
10 TO 30
30 TO 50
> 50 | N/A | GENERALLY SILT-CLAY MATERIAL (COHESIVE) | VERY SOFT
SOFT
MEDIUM STIFF
STIFF
VERY STIFF
HARD | < 2
2 TO 4
4 TO 8
8 TO 15
15 TO 30
> 30 | < 0.25
0.25 TO 0.5
0.5 TO 1.0
1 TO 2
2 TO 4
> 4 | <p style="text-align: center;">MISCELLANEOUS SYMBOLS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td>ROADWAY EMBANKMENT (RE) WITH SOIL DESCRIPTION</td> <td></td> <td>DIP & DIP DIRECTION OF ROCK STRUCTURES</td> <td></td> <td>SOIL SYMBOL</td> <td></td> <td>ARTIFICIAL FILL (AF) OTHER THAN ROADWAY EMBANKMENT</td> <td></td> <td>AUGER BORING</td> <td></td> <td>CORE BORING</td> <td></td> <td>INFERRED SOIL BOUNDARY</td> <td></td> <td>INFERRED ROCK LINE</td> <td></td> <td>ALLUVIAL SOIL BOUNDARY</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SPT TEST BORING</td> <td></td> <td>CONE PENETROMETER TEST</td> <td></td> <td>SOUNDING ROD</td> <td></td> <td>TEST BORING WITH CORE</td> <td></td> <td>SPT N-VALUE</td> <td></td> <td>SOUNDING ROD</td> <td></td> <td>TEST BORING WITH CORE</td> <td></td> <td>SPT N-VALUE</td> <td></td> <td>SOUNDING ROD</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | ROADWAY EMBANKMENT (RE) WITH SOIL DESCRIPTION | | DIP & DIP DIRECTION OF ROCK STRUCTURES | | SOIL SYMBOL | | ARTIFICIAL FILL (AF) OTHER THAN ROADWAY EMBANKMENT | | AUGER BORING | | CORE BORING | | INFERRED SOIL BOUNDARY | | INFERRED ROCK LINE | | ALLUVIAL SOIL BOUNDARY | | SPT TEST BORING | | CONE PENETROMETER TEST | | SOUNDING ROD | | TEST BORING WITH CORE | | SPT N-VALUE | | SOUNDING ROD | | TEST BORING WITH CORE | | SPT N-VALUE | | SOUNDING ROD | <p style="text-align: center;">RECOMMENDATION SYMBOLS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td>UNDERCUT</td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - UNSUITABLE WASTE</td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - ACCEPTABLE, BUT NOT TO BE USED IN THE TOP 3 FEET OF EMBANKMENT OR BACKFILL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SHALLOW UNDERCUT</td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - ACCEPTABLE DEGRADABLE ROCK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | | UNDERCUT | | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - UNSUITABLE WASTE | | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - ACCEPTABLE, BUT NOT TO BE USED IN THE TOP 3 FEET OF EMBANKMENT OR BACKFILL | | SHALLOW UNDERCUT | | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - ACCEPTABLE DEGRADABLE ROCK | | | <p style="text-align: center;">ABBREVIATIONS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>AR - AUGER REFUSAL</td> <td>BT - BORING TERMINATED</td> <td>CL - CLAY</td> <td>CPT - CONE PENETRATION TEST</td> <td>CSE - COARSE</td> <td>DMT - DILATOMETER TEST</td> <td>DPT - DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST</td> <td>e - VOID RATIO</td> <td>F - FINE</td> <td>FOSS. - FOSSILIFEROUS</td> <td>FRAC. - FRACTURED, FRACTURES</td> <td>FRAGS. - FRAGMENTS</td> <td>HI. - HIGHLY</td> <td>MED. - MEDIUM</td> <td>MICA. - MICACEOUS</td> <td>MOD. - MODERATELY</td> <td>NP - NON PLASTIC</td> <td>ORG. - ORGANIC</td> <td>PMT - PRESSUREMETER TEST</td> <td>SAP. - SAPROLITIC</td> <td>SD. - SAND, SANDY</td> <td>SL. - SILT, SILTY</td> <td>SLI. - SLIGHTLY</td> <td>TCR - TRICONE REFUSAL</td> <td>w - MOISTURE CONTENT</td> <td>V - VERY</td> <td>VST - VANE SHEAR TEST</td> <td>WEA. - WEATHERED</td> <td>UW - UNIT WEIGHT</td> <td>UDW - DRY UNIT WEIGHT</td> <td>S - BULK</td> <td>SS - SPLIT SPOON</td> <td>ST - SHELBY TUBE</td> <td>RS - ROCK</td> <td>RT - RECOMPACTED TRIAXIAL</td> <td>CBR - CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | AR - AUGER REFUSAL | BT - BORING TERMINATED | CL - CLAY | CPT - CONE PENETRATION TEST | CSE - COARSE | DMT - DILATOMETER TEST | DPT - DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST | e - VOID RATIO | F - FINE | FOSS. - FOSSILIFEROUS | FRAC. - FRACTURED, FRACTURES | FRAGS. - FRAGMENTS | HI. - HIGHLY | MED. - MEDIUM | MICA. - MICACEOUS | MOD. - MODERATELY | NP - NON PLASTIC | ORG. - ORGANIC | PMT - PRESSUREMETER TEST | SAP. - SAPROLITIC | SD. - SAND, SANDY | SL. - SILT, SILTY | SLI. - SLIGHTLY | TCR - TRICONE REFUSAL | w - MOISTURE CONTENT | V - VERY | VST - VANE SHEAR TEST | WEA. - WEATHERED | UW - UNIT WEIGHT | UDW - DRY UNIT WEIGHT | S - BULK | SS - SPLIT SPOON | ST - SHELBY TUBE | RS - ROCK | RT - RECOMPACTED TRIAXIAL | CBR - CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO | <p style="text-align: center;">ROCK HARDNESS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>VERY HARD</td> <td>CANNOT BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR SHARP PICK. BREAKING OF HAND SPECIMENS REQUIRES SEVERAL HARD BLOWS OF THE GEOLOGIST'S PICK.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HARD</td> <td>CAN BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR PICK ONLY WITH DIFFICULTY. HARD HAMMER BLOWS REQUIRED TO DETACH HAND SPECIMEN.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MODERATELY HARD</td> <td>CAN BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR PICK. GOUGES OR GROOVES TO 0.25 INCHES DEEP CAN BE EXCAVATED BY HARD BLOW OF A GEOLOGIST'S PICK. HAND SPECIMENS CAN BE DETACHED BY MODERATE BLOWS.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MEDIUM HARD</td> <td>CAN BE GROUDED OR GOUGED 0.05 INCHES DEEP BY FIRM PRESSURE OF KNIFE OR PICK POINT. CAN BE EXCAVATED IN SMALL CHIPS TO PIECES 1 INCH MAXIMUM SIZE BY HARD BLOWS OF THE POINT OF A GEOLOGIST'S PICK.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOFT</td> <td>CAN BE GROUDED OR GOUGED READILY BY KNIFE OR PICK. CAN BE EXCAVATED IN FRAGMENTS FROM CHIPS TO SEVERAL INCHES IN SIZE BY MODERATE BLOWS OF A PICK POINT. SMALL, THIN PIECES CAN BE BROKEN BY FINGER PRESSURE.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY SOFT</td> <td>CAN BE CARVED WITH KNIFE. CAN BE EXCAVATED READILY WITH POINT OF PICK. PIECES 1 INCH OR MORE IN THICKNESS CAN BE BROKEN BY FINGER PRESSURE. CAN BE SCRATCHED READILY BY FINGER NAIL.</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | |
 | | | | VERY HARD | CANNOT BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR SHARP PICK. BREAKING OF HAND SPECIMENS REQUIRES SEVERAL HARD BLOWS OF THE GEOLOGIST'S PICK. | HARD | CAN BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR PICK ONLY WITH DIFFICULTY. HARD HAMMER BLOWS REQUIRED TO DETACH HAND SPECIMEN. | MODERATELY HARD | CAN BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR PICK. GOUGES OR GROOVES TO 0.25 INCHES DEEP CAN BE EXCAVATED BY HARD BLOW OF A GEOLOGIST'S PICK. HAND SPECIMENS CAN BE DETACHED BY MODERATE BLOWS. | MEDIUM HARD | CAN BE GROUDED OR GOUGED 0.05 INCHES DEEP BY FIRM PRESSURE OF KNIFE OR PICK POINT. CAN BE EXCAVATED IN SMALL CHIPS TO PIECES 1 INCH MAXIMUM SIZE BY HARD BLOWS OF THE POINT OF A GEOLOGIST'S PICK. | SOFT | CAN BE GROUDED OR GOUGED READILY BY KNIFE OR PICK. CAN BE EXCAVATED IN FRAGMENTS FROM CHIPS TO SEVERAL INCHES IN SIZE BY MODERATE BLOWS OF A PICK POINT. SMALL, THIN PIECES CAN BE BROKEN BY FINGER PRESSURE. | VERY SOFT | CAN BE CARVED WITH KNIFE. CAN BE EXCAVATED READILY WITH POINT OF PICK. PIECES 1 INCH OR MORE IN THICKNESS CAN BE BROKEN BY FINGER PRESSURE. CAN BE SCRATCHED READILY BY FINGER NAIL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIMARY SOIL TYPE
 | COMPACTNESS OR CONSISTENCY | RANGE OF STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE (N-VALUE) | RANGE OF UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (TONS/FT ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GENERALLY GRANULAR MATERIAL (NON-COHESSIVE)
 | VERY LOOSE
LOOSE
MEDIUM DENSE
DENSE
VERY DENSE | < 4
4 TO 10
10 TO 30
30 TO 50
> 50 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GENERALLY SILT-CLAY MATERIAL (COHESIVE)
 | VERY SOFT
SOFT
MEDIUM STIFF
STIFF
VERY STIFF
HARD | < 2
2 TO 4
4 TO 8
8 TO 15
15 TO 30
> 30 | < 0.25
0.25 TO 0.5
0.5 TO 1.0
1 TO 2
2 TO 4
> 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|
 | ROADWAY EMBANKMENT (RE) WITH SOIL DESCRIPTION | | DIP & DIP DIRECTION OF ROCK STRUCTURES | | SOIL SYMBOL | | ARTIFICIAL FILL (AF) OTHER THAN ROADWAY EMBANKMENT | | AUGER BORING | | CORE BORING | | INFERRED SOIL BOUNDARY | | INFERRED ROCK LINE | | ALLUVIAL SOIL BOUNDARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|
 | SPT TEST BORING | | CONE PENETROMETER TEST | | SOUNDING ROD | | TEST BORING WITH CORE | | SPT N-VALUE | | SOUNDING ROD | | TEST BORING WITH CORE | | SPT N-VALUE | | SOUNDING ROD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|
 | UNDERCUT | | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - UNSUITABLE WASTE | | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - ACCEPTABLE, BUT NOT TO BE USED IN THE TOP 3 FEET OF EMBANKMENT OR BACKFILL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|
 | SHALLOW UNDERCUT | | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION - ACCEPTABLE DEGRADABLE ROCK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR - AUGER REFUSAL
 | BT - BORING TERMINATED | CL - CLAY | CPT - CONE PENETRATION TEST | CSE - COARSE | DMT - DILATOMETER TEST | DPT - DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST | e - VOID RATIO | F - FINE | FOSS. - FOSSILIFEROUS | FRAC. - FRACTURED, FRACTURES | FRAGS. - FRAGMENTS | HI. - HIGHLY | MED. - MEDIUM | MICA. - MICACEOUS | MOD. - MODERATELY | NP - NON PLASTIC | ORG. - ORGANIC | PMT - PRESSUREMETER TEST | SAP. - SAPROLITIC | SD. - SAND, SANDY | SL. - SILT, SILTY | SLI. - SLIGHTLY | TCR - TRICONE REFUSAL | w - MOISTURE CONTENT | V - VERY | VST - VANE SHEAR TEST | WEA. - WEATHERED | UW - UNIT WEIGHT | UDW - DRY UNIT WEIGHT | S - BULK
 | SS - SPLIT SPOON | ST - SHELBY TUBE | RS - ROCK | RT - RECOMPACTED TRIAXIAL | CBR - CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VERY HARD
 | CANNOT BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR SHARP PICK. BREAKING OF HAND SPECIMENS REQUIRES SEVERAL HARD BLOWS OF THE GEOLOGIST'S PICK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HARD
 | CAN BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR PICK ONLY WITH DIFFICULTY. HARD HAMMER BLOWS REQUIRED TO DETACH HAND SPECIMEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MODERATELY HARD
 | CAN BE SCRATCHED BY KNIFE OR PICK. GOUGES OR GROOVES TO 0.25 INCHES DEEP CAN BE EXCAVATED BY HARD BLOW OF A GEOLOGIST'S PICK. HAND SPECIMENS CAN BE DETACHED BY MODERATE BLOWS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM HARD
 | CAN BE GROUDED OR GOUGED 0.05 INCHES DEEP BY FIRM PRESSURE OF KNIFE OR PICK POINT. CAN BE EXCAVATED IN SMALL CHIPS TO PIECES 1 INCH MAXIMUM SIZE BY HARD BLOWS OF THE POINT OF A GEOLOGIST'S PICK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOFT
 | CAN BE GROUDED OR GOUGED READILY BY KNIFE OR PICK. CAN BE EXCAVATED IN FRAGMENTS FROM CHIPS TO SEVERAL INCHES IN SIZE BY MODERATE BLOWS OF A PICK POINT. SMALL, THIN PIECES CAN BE BROKEN BY FINGER PRESSURE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VERY SOFT
 | CAN BE CARVED WITH KNIFE. CAN BE EXCAVATED READILY WITH POINT OF PICK. PIECES 1 INCH OR MORE IN THICKNESS CAN BE BROKEN BY FINGER PRESSURE. CAN BE SCRATCHED READILY BY FINGER NAIL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p style="text-align: center;">TEXTURE OR GRAIN SIZE</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>U.S. STD. SIEVE SIZE OPENING (MM)</th> <td>4</td> <td>10</td> <td>40</td> <td>60</td> <td>200</td> <td>270</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>4.75</td> <td>2.00</td> <td>0.42</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>0.075</td> <td>0.053</td> </tr> <tr> <th>BOULDER (BLDR.)</th> <th>COBBLE (COB.)</th> <th>GRAVEL (GR.)</th> <th>COARSE SAND (CSE. SD.)</th> <th>FINE SAND (F SD.)</th> <th>SILT (SL.)</th> <th>CLAY (CL.)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>GRAIN SIZE</td> <td>MM 305</td> <td>75</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>0.05</td> <td>0.005</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>IN. 12</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>
 | | | | | | | | | | U.S. STD. SIEVE SIZE OPENING (MM) | 4 | 10 | 40 | 60 | 200 | 270 | | 4.75 | 2.00 | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.075 | 0.053 | BOULDER (BLDR.) | COBBLE (COB.) | GRAVEL (GR.) | COARSE SAND (CSE. SD.) | FINE SAND (F SD.) | SILT (SL.) | CLAY (CL.)
 | GRAIN SIZE | MM 305 | 75 | 2.0 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.005 | | IN. 12 | 3 | | | | | <p style="text-align: center;">SOIL MOISTURE - CORRELATION OF TERMS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>SOIL MOISTURE SCALE (ATTERBERG LIMITS)</th> <th>FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION</th> <th>GUIDE FOR FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <td>LL - LIQUID LIMIT</td> <td>- SATURATED - (SAT.)</td> <td>USUALLY LIQUID; VERY WET, USUALLY FROM BELOW THE GROUND WATER TABLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLASTIC RANGE (PI)</td> <td>- WET - (W)</td> <td>SEMISOLID; REQUIRES DRYING TO ATTAIN OPTIMUM MOISTURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OM - OPTIMUM MOISTURE SHRINKAGE LIMIT</td> <td>- MOIST - (M)</td> <td>SOLID; AT OR NEAR OPTIMUM MOISTURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SL - SHRINKAGE LIMIT</td> <td>- DRY - (D)</td> <td>REQUIRES ADDITIONAL WATER TO ATTAIN OPTIMUM MOISTURE</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | SOIL MOISTURE SCALE (ATTERBERG LIMITS) | FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION | GUIDE FOR FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION | LL - LIQUID LIMIT | - SATURATED - (SAT.) | USUALLY LIQUID; VERY WET, USUALLY FROM BELOW THE GROUND WATER TABLE | PLASTIC RANGE (PI) | - WET - (W) | SEMISOLID; REQUIRES DRYING TO ATTAIN OPTIMUM MOISTURE | OM - OPTIMUM MOISTURE SHRINKAGE LIMIT | - MOIST - (M) | SOLID; AT OR NEAR OPTIMUM MOISTURE | SL - SHRINKAGE LIMIT | - DRY - (D) | REQUIRES ADDITIONAL WATER TO ATTAIN OPTIMUM MOISTURE | <p style="text-align: center;">PLASTICITY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>NON PLASTIC</th> <th>SLIGHTLY PLASTIC</th> <th>MODERATELY PLASTIC</th> <th>HIGHLY PLASTIC</th> </tr> <tr> <td>PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)</td> <td>0-5</td> <td>6-15</td> <td>16-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRY STRENGTH</td> <td>VERY LOW</td> <td>SLIGHT</td> <td>MEDIUM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>HIGH</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | NON PLASTIC | SLIGHTLY PLASTIC | MODERATELY PLASTIC | HIGHLY PLASTIC | PLASTICITY INDEX (PI) | 0-5 | 6-15 | 16-25 | DRY STRENGTH | VERY LOW | SLIGHT | MEDIUM | | | | HIGH | <p style="text-align: center;">EQUIPMENT USED ON SUBJECT PROJECT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> CME-45C</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> CLAY BITS</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATIC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MANUAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CME-550</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 6" CONTINUOUS FLIGHT AUGER</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> CORE SIZE: -B</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> -H</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CME-550X</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8" HOLLOW AUGERS</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> -N</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> -Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> VANE SHEAR TEST</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> HARD FACED FINGER BITS</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> HAND TOOLS:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> PORTABLE HOIST</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> TUNG-CARBIDE INSERTS</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> POST HOLE DIGGER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> DIEDRICH D50</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING <input type="checkbox"/> W/ ADVANCER</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> HAND AUGER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> TRICONE _____ *STEEL TEETH</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> SOUNDING ROD</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> TRICONE _____ *TUNG-CARB.</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> VANE SHEAR TEST</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CORE BIT</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> CME-45C | <input type="checkbox"/> CLAY BITS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATIC | <input type="checkbox"/> MANUAL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CME-550 | <input type="checkbox"/> 6" CONTINUOUS FLIGHT AUGER | <input type="checkbox"/> CORE SIZE: -B | <input type="checkbox"/> -H | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CME-550X | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8" HOLLOW AUGERS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> -N | <input type="checkbox"/> -Q | <input type="checkbox"/> VANE SHEAR TEST | <input type="checkbox"/> HARD FACED FINGER BITS | <input type="checkbox"/> HAND TOOLS: | | <input type="checkbox"/> PORTABLE HOIST | <input type="checkbox"/> TUNG-CARBIDE INSERTS | <input type="checkbox"/> POST HOLE DIGGER | | <input type="checkbox"/> DIEDRICH D50 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING <input type="checkbox"/> W/ ADVANCER | <input type="checkbox"/> HAND AUGER | | | <input type="checkbox"/> TRICONE _____ *STEEL TEETH | <input type="checkbox"/> SOUNDING ROD | | | <input type="checkbox"/> TRICONE _____ *TUNG-CARB. | <input type="checkbox"/> VANE SHEAR TEST | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CORE BIT | | | <p style="text-align: center;">FRACATURE SPACING</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>TERM</th> <th>SPACING</th>
</tr> <tr> <td>VERY WIDE</td> <td>MORE THAN 10 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WIDE</td> <td>3 TO 10 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MODERATELY CLOSE</td> <td>1 TO 3 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLOSE</td> <td>0.16 TO 1 FOOT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY CLOSE</td> <td>LESS THAN 0.16 FEET</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | TERM | SPACING | VERY WIDE | MORE THAN 10 FEET | WIDE | 3 TO 10 FEET | MODERATELY CLOSE | 1 TO 3 FEET | CLOSE | 0.16 TO 1 FOOT | VERY CLOSE | LESS THAN 0.16 FEET | <p style="text-align: center;">BEDDING</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>TERM</th> <th>THICKNESS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY THICKLY BEDDED</td> <td>4 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THICKLY BEDDED</td> <td>1.5 - 4 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THINLY BEDDED</td> <td>0.16 - 1.5 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VERY THINLY BEDDED</td> <td>0.03 - 0.16 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THICKLY LAMINATED</td> <td>0.008 - 0.03 FEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THINLY LAMINATED</td> <td>< 0.008 FEET</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | TERM | THICKNESS | VERY THICKLY BEDDED | 4 FEET | THICKLY BEDDED | 1.5 - 4 FEET | THINLY BEDDED | 0.16 - 1.5 FEET | VERY THINLY BEDDED | 0.03 - 0.16 FEET | THICKLY LAMINATED | 0.008 - 0.03 FEET | THINLY LAMINATED | < 0.008 FEET | <p style="text-align: center;">INDURATION</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>FRIABLE</td> <td>RUBBING WITH FINGER FREES NUMEROUS GRAINS; GENTLE BLOW BY HAMMER DISINTEGRATES SAMPLE.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MODERATELY INDURATED</td> <td>GRAINS CAN BE SEPARATED FROM SAMPLE WITH STEEL PROBE; BREAKS EASILY WHEN HIT WITH HAMMER.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INDURATED</td> <td>GRAINS ARE DIFFICULT TO SEPARATE WITH STEEL PROBE; DIFFICULT TO BREAK WITH HAMMER.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXTREMELY INDURATED</td> <td>SHARP HAMMER BLOWS REQUIRED TO BREAK SAMPLE; SAMPLE BREAKS ACROSS GRAINS.</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | FRIABLE | RUBBING WITH FINGER FREES NUMEROUS GRAINS; GENTLE BLOW BY HAMMER DISINTEGRATES SAMPLE. | MODERATELY INDURATED | GRAINS CAN BE SEPARATED FROM SAMPLE WITH STEEL PROBE; BREAKS EASILY WHEN HIT WITH HAMMER. | INDURATED | GRAINS ARE DIFFICULT TO SEPARATE WITH STEEL PROBE; DIFFICULT TO BREAK WITH HAMMER. | EXTREMELY INDURATED | SHARP HAMMER BLOWS REQUIRED TO BREAK SAMPLE; SAMPLE BREAKS ACROSS GRAINS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. STD. SIEVE SIZE OPENING (MM)
 | 4 | 10 | 40 | 60 | 200 | 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|
 | 4.75 | 2.00 | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.075 | 0.053 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOULDER (BLDR.)
 | COBBLE (COB.) | GRAVEL (GR.) | COARSE SAND (CSE. SD.) | FINE SAND (F SD.) | SILT (SL.) | CLAY (CL.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAIN SIZE
 | MM 305 | 75 | 2.0 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|
 | IN. 12 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOIL MOISTURE SCALE (ATTERBERG LIMITS)
 | FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION | GUIDE FOR FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LL - LIQUID LIMIT
 | - SATURATED - (SAT.) | USUALLY LIQUID; VERY WET, USUALLY FROM BELOW THE GROUND WATER TABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLASTIC RANGE (PI)
 | - WET - (W) | SEMISOLID; REQUIRES DRYING TO ATTAIN OPTIMUM MOISTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OM - OPTIMUM MOISTURE SHRINKAGE LIMIT
 | - MOIST - (M) | SOLID; AT OR NEAR OPTIMUM MOISTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SL - SHRINKAGE LIMIT
 | - DRY - (D) | REQUIRES ADDITIONAL WATER TO ATTAIN OPTIMUM MOISTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NON PLASTIC
 | SLIGHTLY PLASTIC | MODERATELY PLASTIC | HIGHLY PLASTIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)
 | 0-5 | 6-15 | 16-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRY STRENGTH
 | VERY LOW | SLIGHT | MEDIUM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|
 | | | HIGH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CME-45C
 | <input type="checkbox"/> CLAY BITS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATIC | <input type="checkbox"/> MANUAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CME-550
 | <input type="checkbox"/> 6" CONTINUOUS FLIGHT AUGER | <input type="checkbox"/> CORE SIZE: -B | <input type="checkbox"/> -H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CME-550X
 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8" HOLLOW AUGERS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> -N | <input type="checkbox"/> -Q | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> VANE SHEAR TEST
 | <input type="checkbox"/> HARD FACED FINGER BITS | <input type="checkbox"/> HAND TOOLS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PORTABLE HOIST
 | <input type="checkbox"/> TUNG-CARBIDE INSERTS | <input type="checkbox"/> POST HOLE DIGGER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIEDRICH D50
 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING <input type="checkbox"/> W/ ADVANCER | <input type="checkbox"/> HAND AUGER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|
 | <input type="checkbox"/> TRICONE _____ *STEEL TEETH | <input type="checkbox"/> SOUNDING ROD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|
 | <input type="checkbox"/> TRICONE _____ *TUNG-CARB. | <input type="checkbox"/> VANE SHEAR TEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|
 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CORE BIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TERM
 | SPACING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VERY WIDE
 | MORE THAN 10 FEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WIDE
 | 3 TO 10 FEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MODERATELY CLOSE
 | 1 TO 3 FEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLOSE
 | 0.16 TO 1 FOOT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VERY CLOSE
 | LESS THAN 0.16 FEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TERM
 | THICKNESS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VERY THICKLY BEDDED
 | 4 FEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THICKLY BEDDED
 | 1.5 - 4 FEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THINLY BEDDED
 | 0.16 - 1.5 FEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VERY THINLY BEDDED
 | 0.03 - 0.16 FEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THICKLY LAMINATED
 | 0.008 - 0.03 FEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THINLY LAMINATED
 | < 0.008 FEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FRIABLE
 | RUBBING WITH FINGER FREES NUMEROUS GRAINS; GENTLE BLOW BY HAMMER DISINTEGRATES SAMPLE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MODERATELY INDURATED
 | GRAINS CAN BE SEPARATED FROM SAMPLE WITH STEEL PROBE; BREAKS EASILY WHEN HIT WITH HAMMER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INDURATED
 | GRAINS ARE DIFFICULT TO SEPARATE WITH STEEL PROBE; DIFFICULT TO BREAK WITH HAMMER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXTREMELY INDURATED
 | SHARP HAMMER BLOWS REQUIRED TO BREAK SAMPLE; SAMPLE BREAKS ACROSS GRAINS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p style="text-align: center;">COLOR</p> <p>DESCRIPTIONS MAY INCLUDE COLOR OR COLOR COMBINATIONS (TAN, RED, YELLOW-BROWN, BLUE-BROWN). MODIFIERS SUCH AS LIGHT, DARK, STREAKED, ETC. ARE USED TO DESCRIBE APPEARANCE.</p>
 | | | | | | | | | | <p style="text-align: center;">FRACATURE SPACING</p> <p>FOR SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, INDURATION IS THE HARDENING OF MATERIAL BY CEMENTING, HEAT, PRESSURE, ETC.</p> | | | | | | | | | | <p style="text-align: center;">TERMS AND DEFINITIONS</p> <p>BENCH MARK: N/A</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ELEVATION: FEET</p> | | | | | | | | | | <p>NOTES:
SURVEY AND ROADWAY DESIGN FILES PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/2021</p>
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



NAD 83 NA 2011
 NC GRID

PROP. RETAINING WALL #19A
 TIERED WALLS W/9' WW WILDLIFE FENCE
 & CONCRETE DITCH
 BEGIN -L- STA. 376+65±
 END -L- STA. 380+50±

BEGIN LAND BRIDGE
 -L- STA. 380+50±

END LAND BRIDGE
 -L- STA. 382+30±

PROP. RETAINING WALL #19B
 TIERED WALLS W/9' WW WILDLIFE FENCE
 & CONCRETE DITCH
 BEGIN -L- STA. 382+30±
 END -L- STA. 393+22±

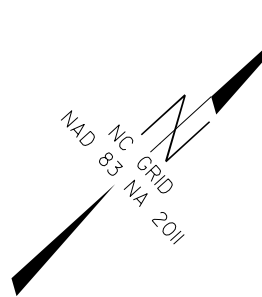
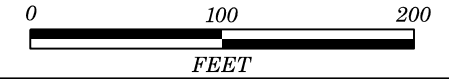
PROP. RETAINING WALL #19B
 TIERED WALLS W/9' WW WILDLIFE FENCE
 & CONCRETE DITCH
 BEGIN -L- STA. 393+22±
 END -L- STA. 408+04±

PROP. RETAINING WALL #19C
 RT OF -L- STA. 380+50±

PROP. RETAINING WALL #42
 BEGIN -L- STA. 382+30±
 END -L- STA. 383+50±

MATCH LINE STA -L- 394+00.00
 MATCH TO SHEET NO. 4

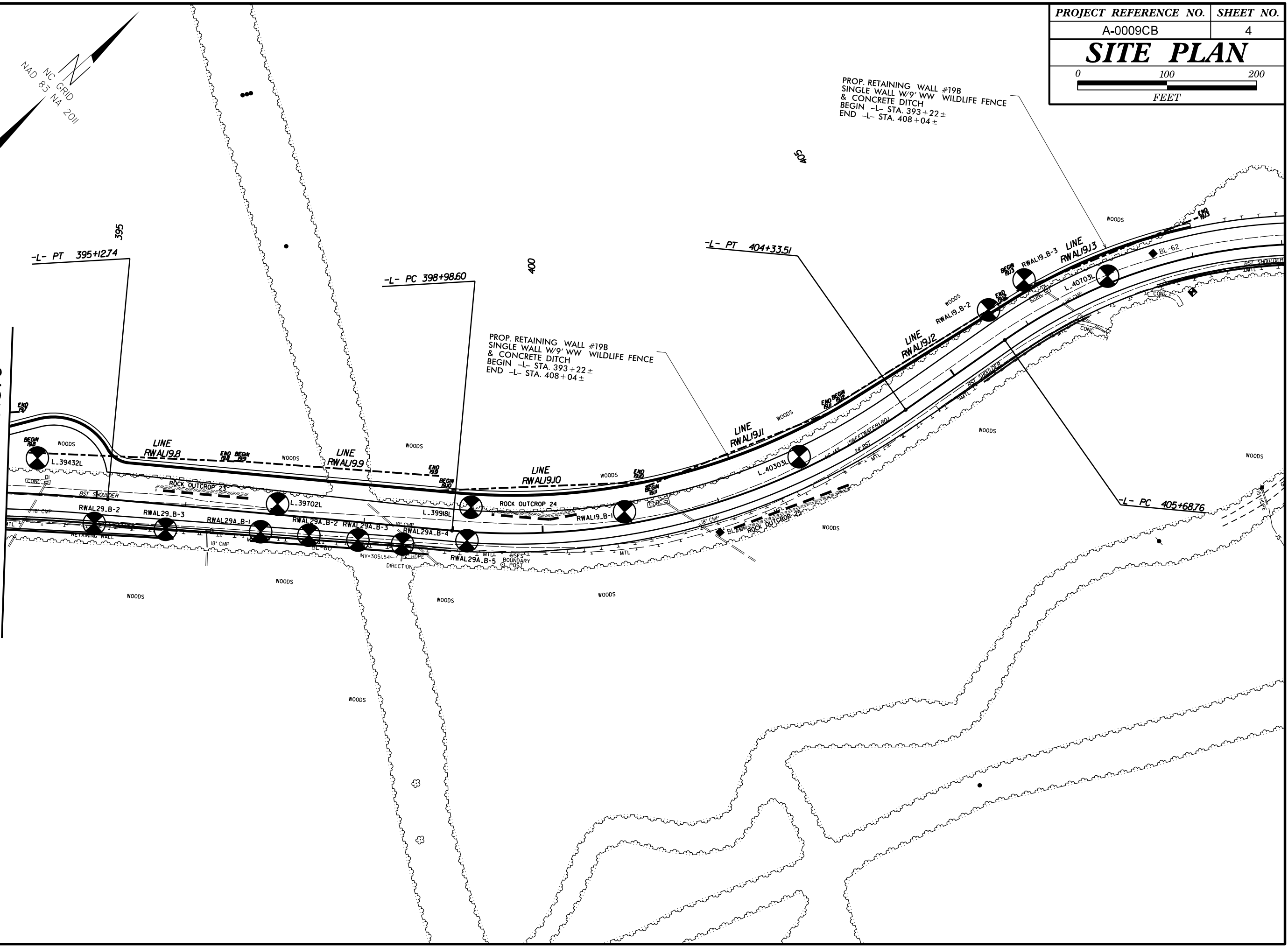
SITE PLAN



PROP. RETAINING WALL #19B
SINGLE WALL W/9' WW WILDLIFE FENCE
BEGIN -L- STA. 393+22±
END -L- STA. 408+04±

PROP. RETAINING WALL #19B
SINGLE WALL W/9' WW WILDLIFE FENCE
BEGIN -L- STA. 393+22±
END -L- STA. 408+04±

MATCH LINE STA -L- 394+00.00
MATCH TO SHEET NO. 3

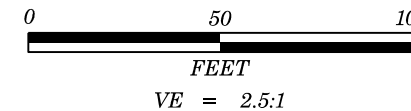




Prepared in the Office of:



CAROLINAS
GEOTECHNICAL
GROUP



PROJECT REFERENCE NO. SHEET NO.

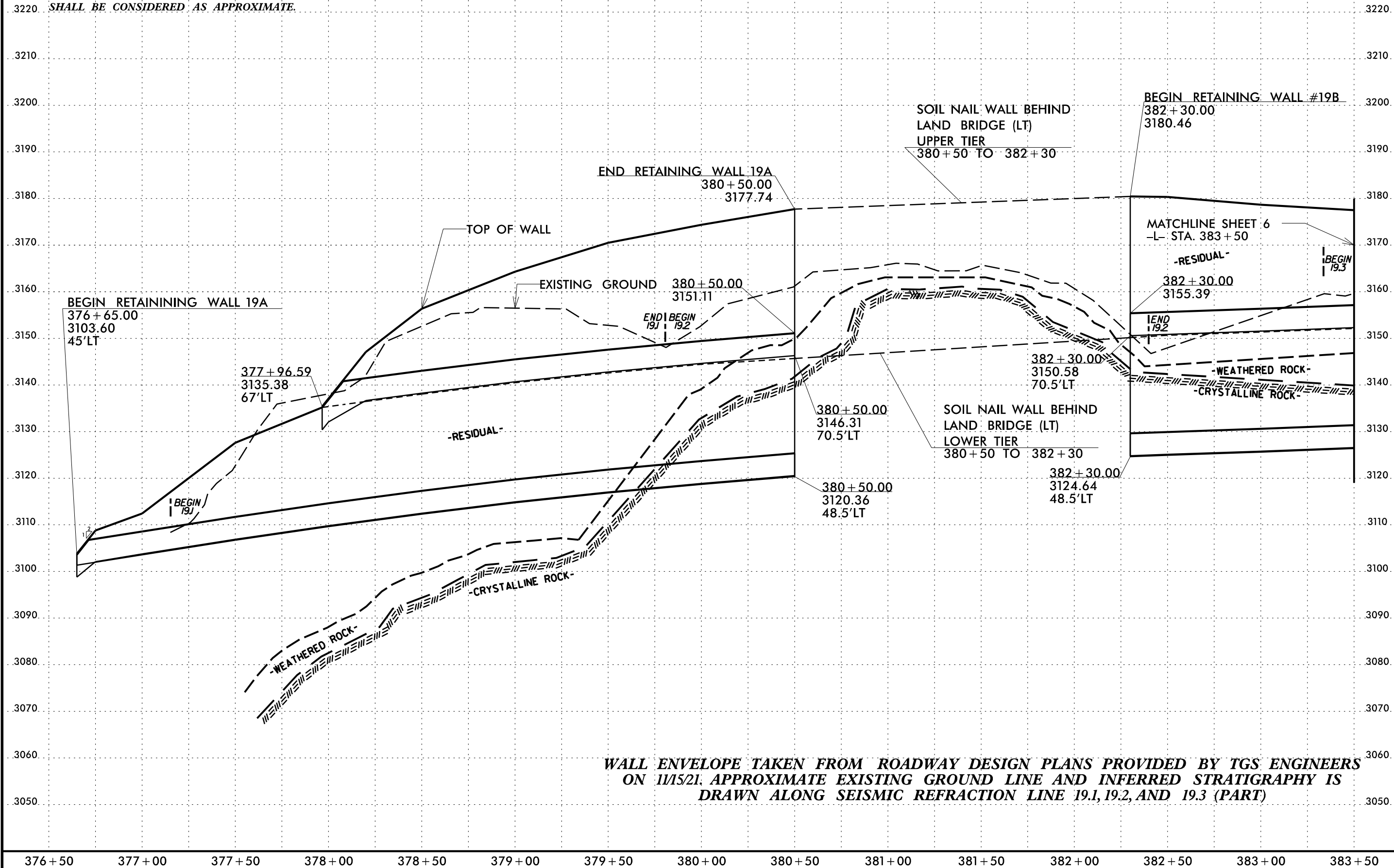
A-0009CB

5

RETAINING WALL #19A & #19B:
SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.1, 19.2 &
19.3 PROJECTED ALONG WALL ENVELOPE

NOTE:

SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



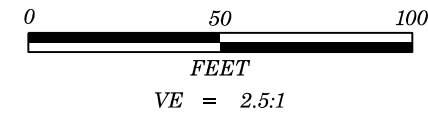
WALL ENVELOPE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS
ON 11/5/21. APPROXIMATE EXISTING GROUND LINE AND INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS
DRAWN ALONG SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.1, 19.2, AND 19.3 (PART)



Prepared in the Office of:



CAROLINAS
GEOTECHNICAL
GROUP



PROJECT REFERENCE NO. SHEET NO.

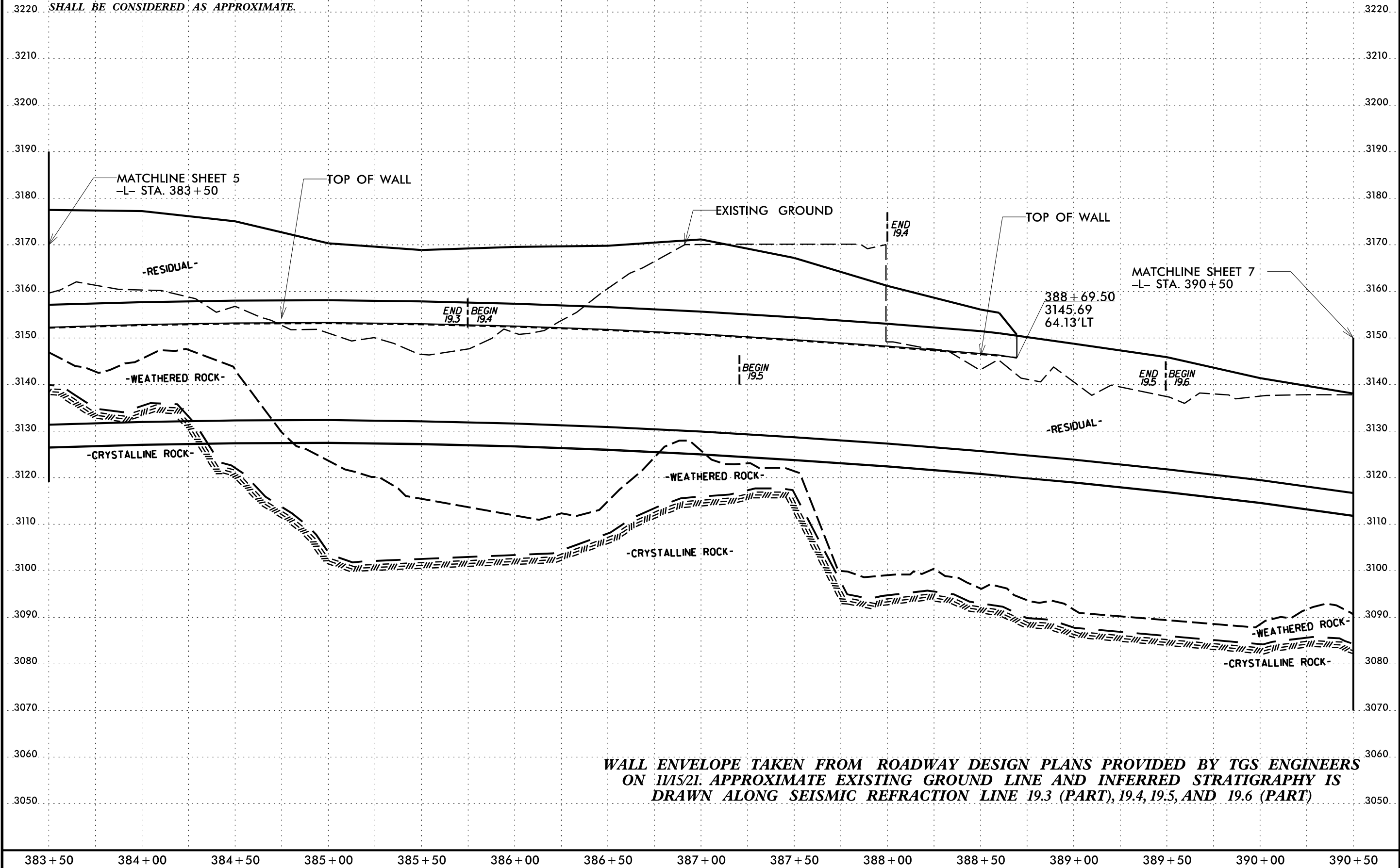
A-0009CB

6

RETAINING WALL #19A & #19B:
SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.3, 19.4, 19.5 &
19.6 PROJECTED ALONG WALL ENVELOPE

NOTE:

SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



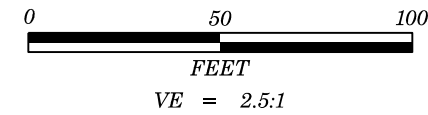
WALL ENVELOPE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS
ON 11/15/21. APPROXIMATE EXISTING GROUND LINE AND INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS
DRAWN ALONG SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.3 (PART), 19.4, 19.5, AND 19.6 (PART)



Prepared in the Office of:

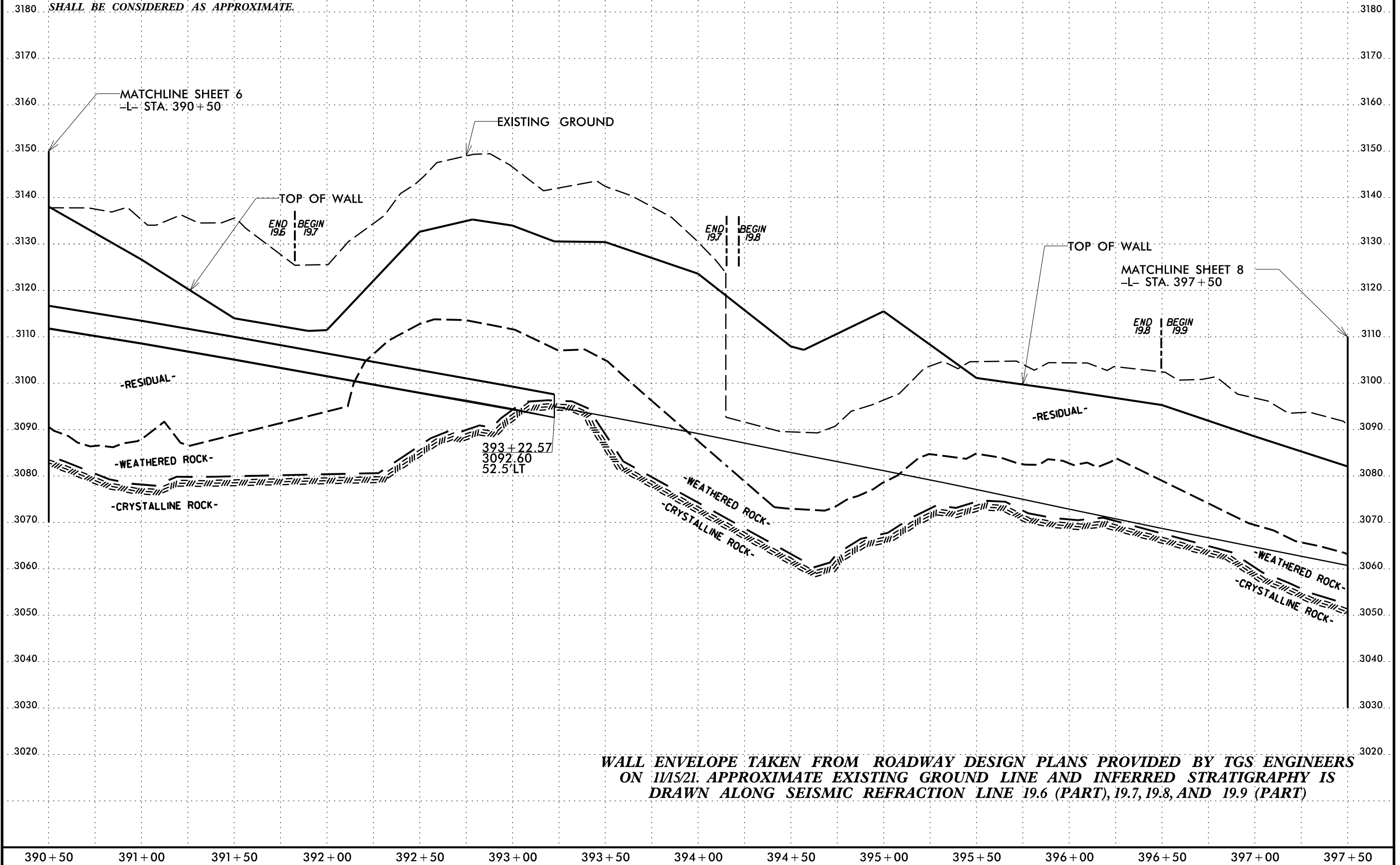


CAROLINAS
GEOTECHNICAL
GROUP



PROJECT REFERENCE NO.	SHEET NO.
A-0009CB	7
RETAINING WALL #19A & #19B: SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.6, 19.7, 19.8 & 19.9 PROJECTED ALONG WALL ENVELOPE	

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



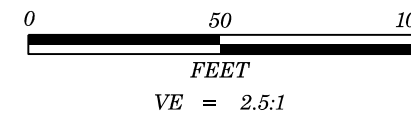
WALL ENVELOPE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS
ON 11/15/21. APPROXIMATE EXISTING GROUND LINE AND INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS
DRAWN ALONG SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.6 (PART), 19.7, 19.8, AND 19.9 (PART)



Prepared in the Office of:



CAROLINAS
GEOTECHNICAL
GROUP



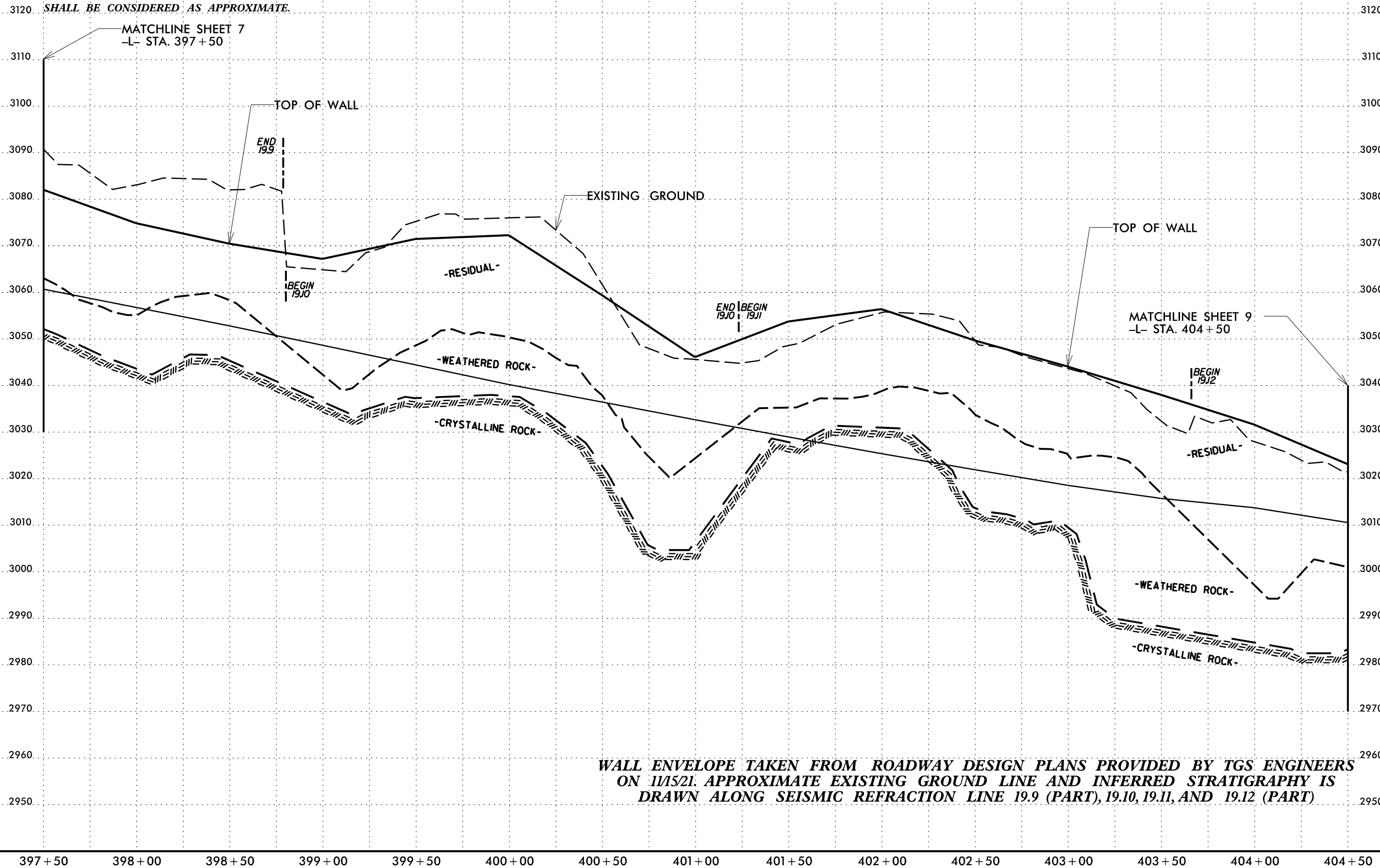
PROJECT REFERENCE NO. SHEET NO.

A-0009CB

8

RETAINING WALL #19A & #19B:
SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.9, 19.10, 19.11 &
19.12 PROJECTED ALONG WALL ENVELOPE

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



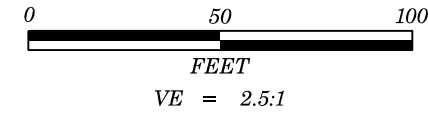
WALL ENVELOPE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS
ON 11/15/21. APPROXIMATE EXISTING GROUND LINE AND INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS
DRAWN ALONG SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.9 (PART), 19.10, 19.11, AND 19.12 (PART)



Prepared in the Office of:



CAROLINAS
GEOTECHNICAL
GROUP



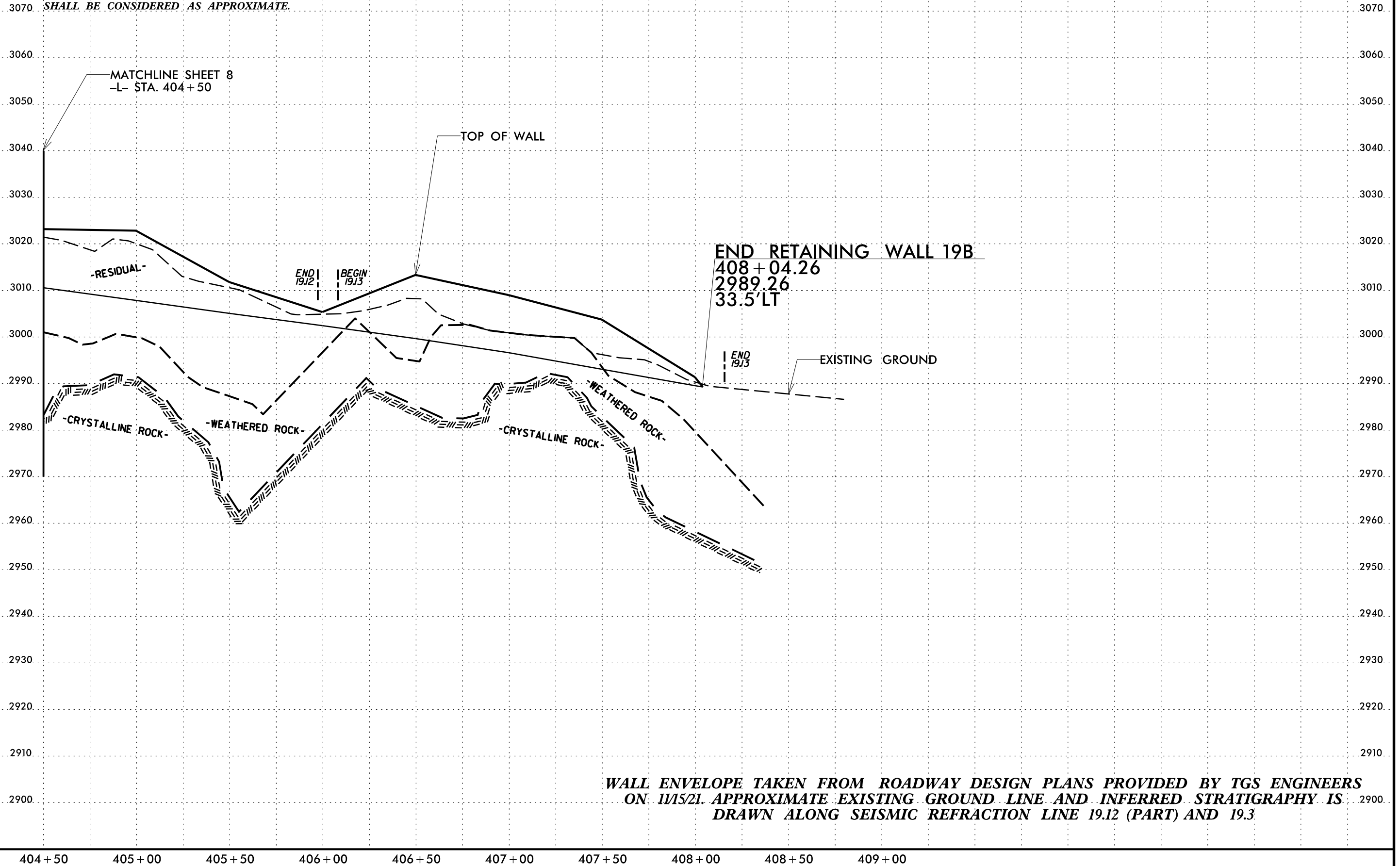
PROJECT REFERENCE NO. SHEET NO.

A-0009CB 9

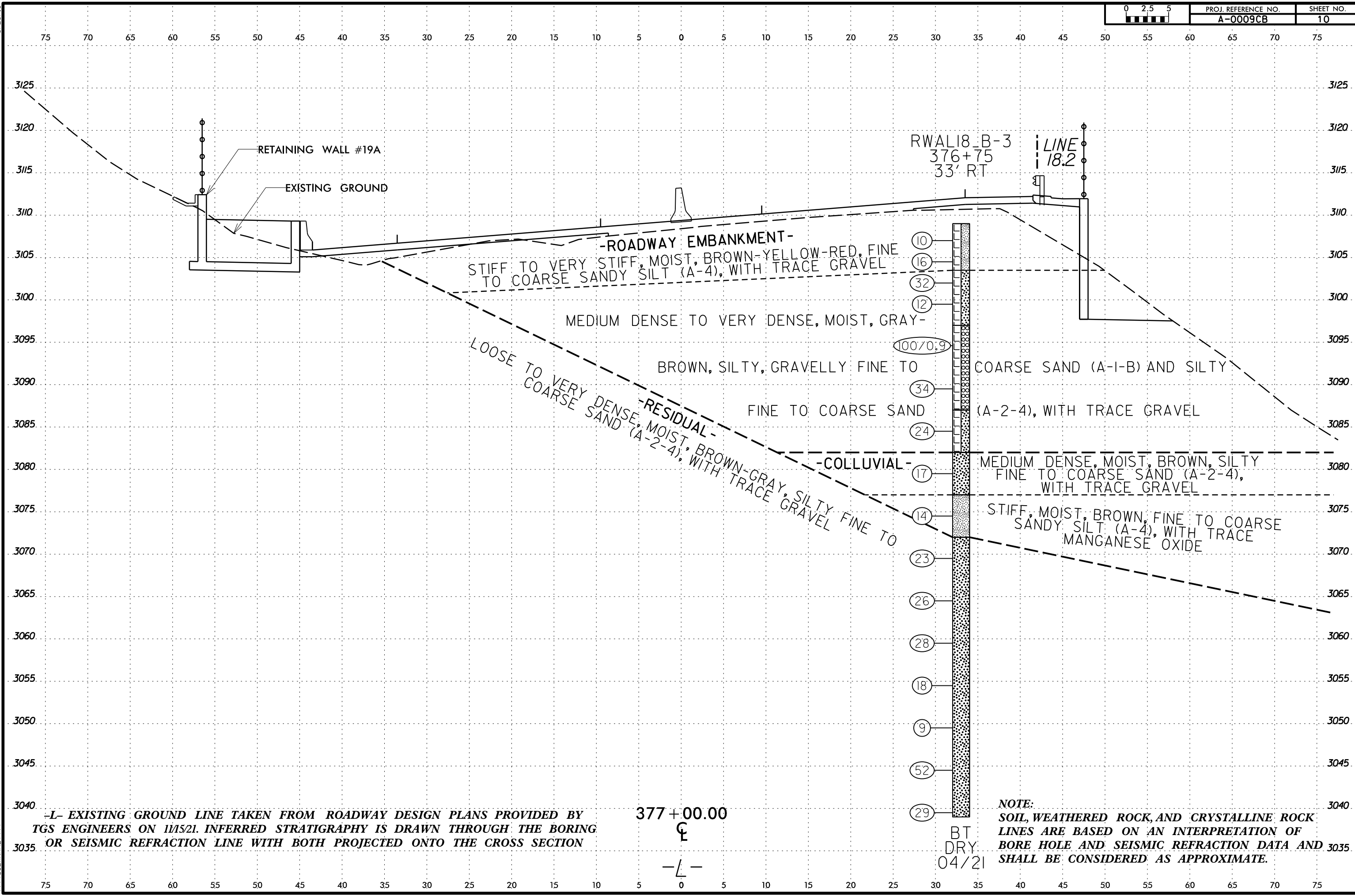
RETAINING WALL #19A & #19B:
SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.12 & 19.13
PROJECTED ALONG WALL ENVELOPE

NOTE:

SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



WALL ENVELOPE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS
ON 11/15/21. APPROXIMATE EXISTING GROUND LINE AND INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS
DRAWN ALONG SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.12 (PART) AND 19.3

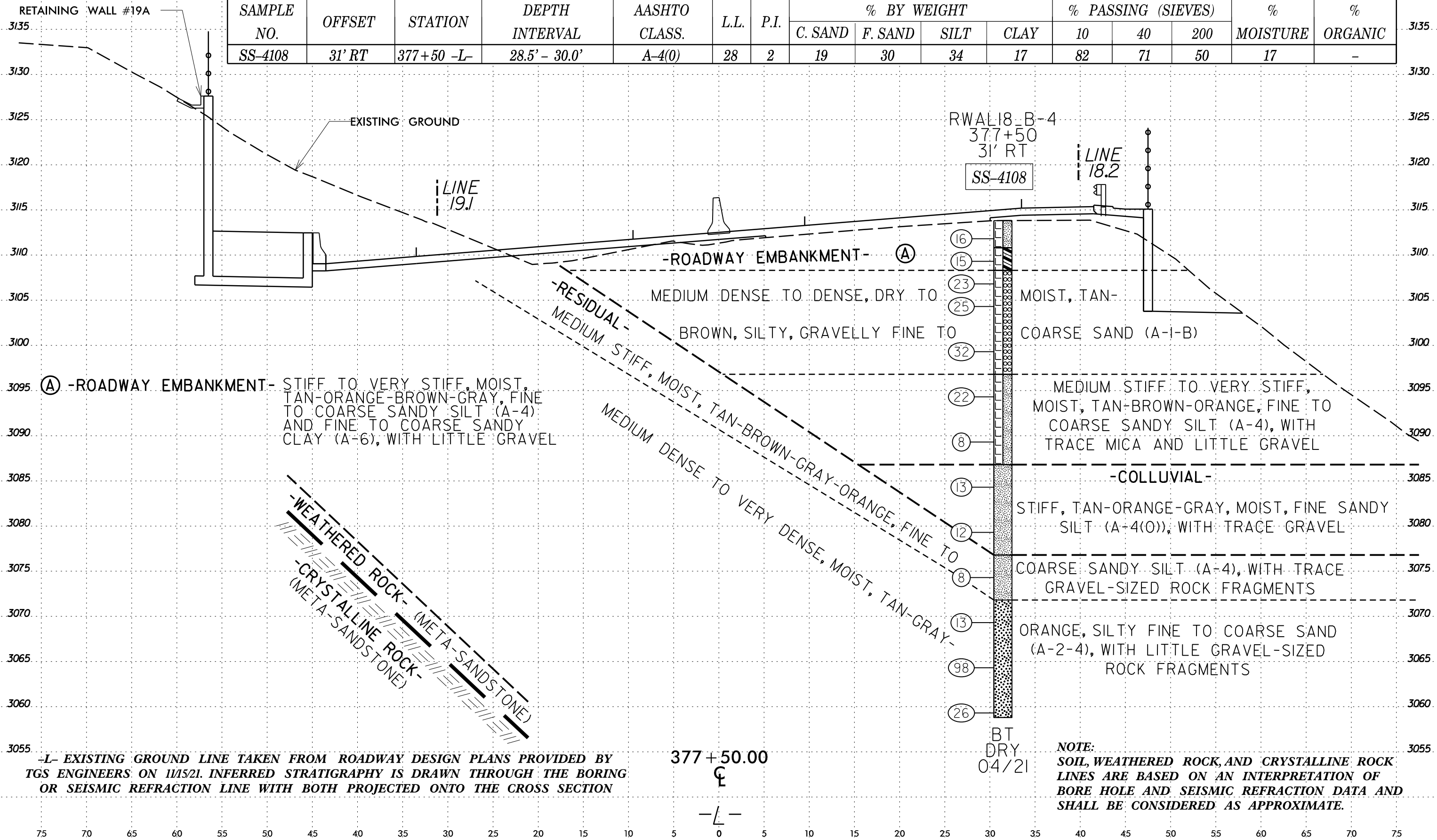


08-JUN-2022 2:30
 C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XS1.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/5/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

SOIL TEST RESULTS

SAMPLE NO.	OFFSET	STATION	DEPTH INTERVAL	AASHTO CLASS.	L.L.	P.I.	% BY WEIGHT				% PASSING (SIEVES)			% MOISTURE	% ORGANIC
							C. SAND	F. SAND	SILT	CLAY	10	40	200		
SS-4108	31' RT	377+50 -L-	28.5' - 30.0'	A-4(0)	28	2	19	30	34	17	82	71	50	17	-



(A) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- STIFF TO VERY STIFF, MOIST, TAN-ORANGE-BROWN-GRAY, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4) AND FINE TO COARSE SANDY CLAY (A-6), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL

MEDIUM DENSE TO DENSE, DRY TO MOIST, TAN-BROWN-GRAY-ORANGE, FINE TO MEDIUM DENSE TO VERY DENSE, MOIST, TAN-GRAY-

MEDIUM STIFF TO VERY STIFF, MOIST, TAN-BROWN-ORANGE, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH TRACE MICA AND LITTLE GRAVEL

STIFF, TAN-ORANGE-GRAY, MOIST, FINE SANDY SILT (A-4(0)), WITH TRACE GRAVEL

COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL-SIZED ROCK FRAGMENTS

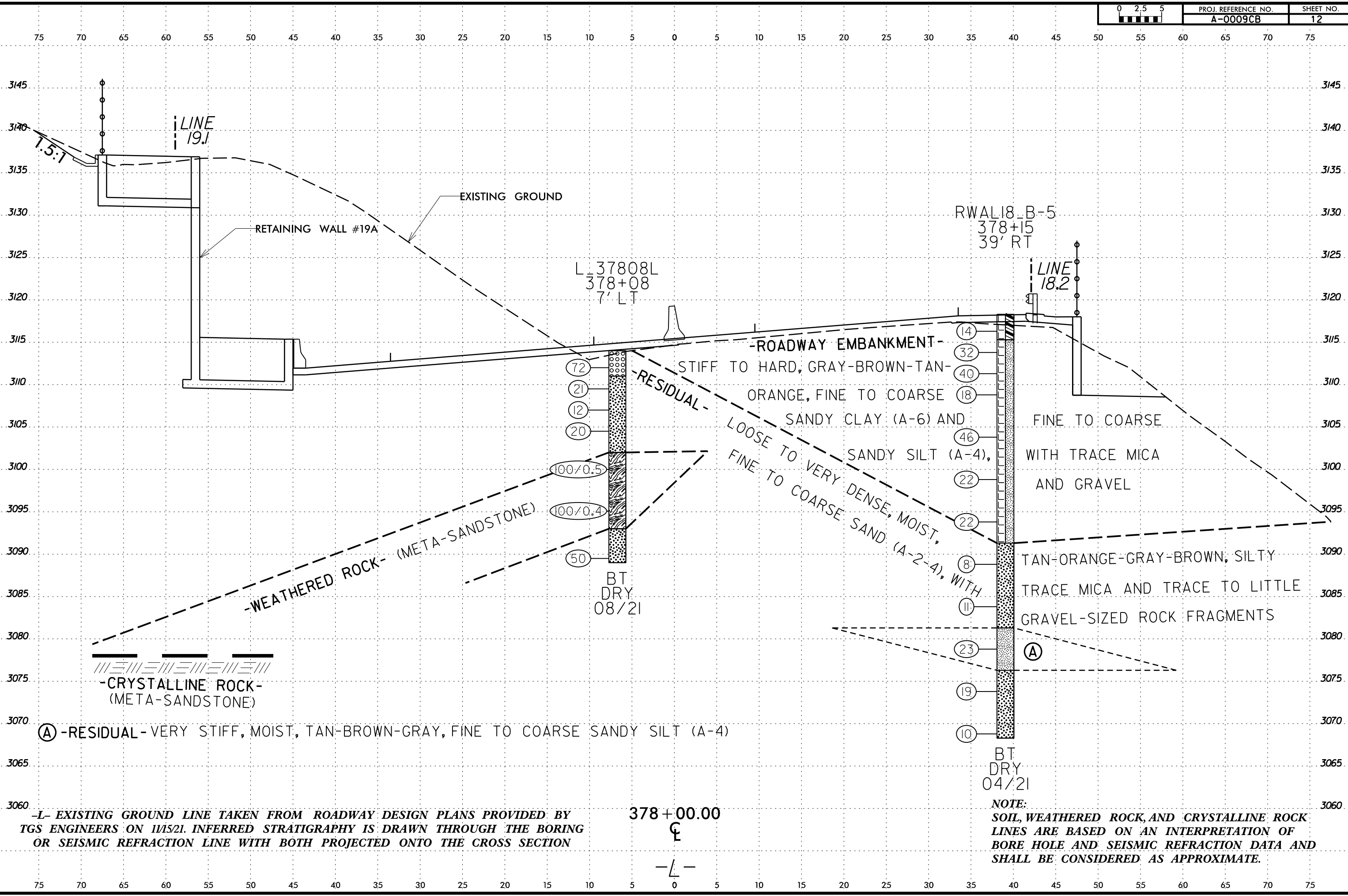
ORANGE, SILTY FINE TO COARSE SAND (A-2-4), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL-SIZED ROCK FRAGMENTS

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

08-JUN-2022 22:30
 C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$

08-JUN-2022 2:30 C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$SUSERRNAME\$\$\$

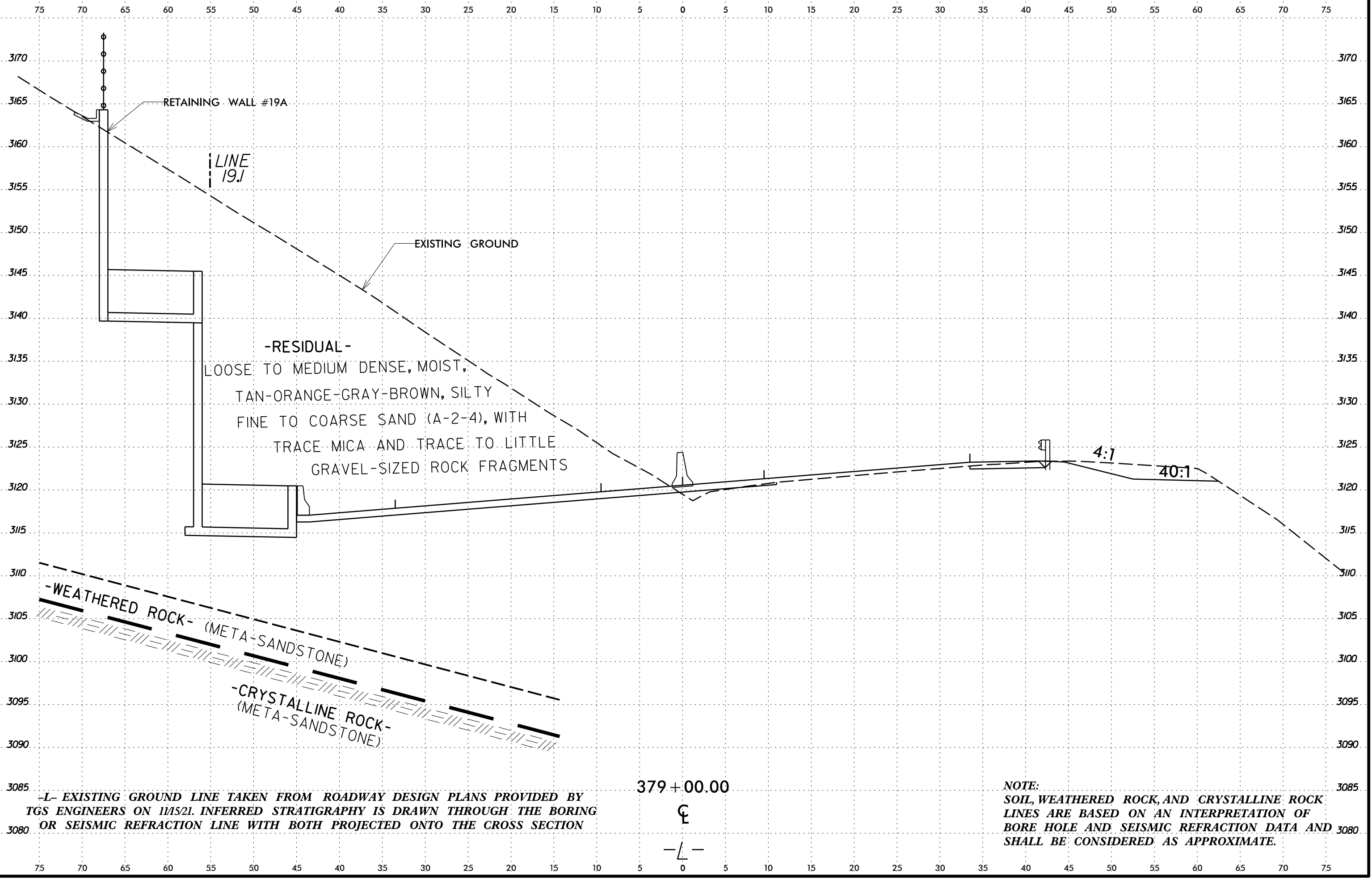


-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/5/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

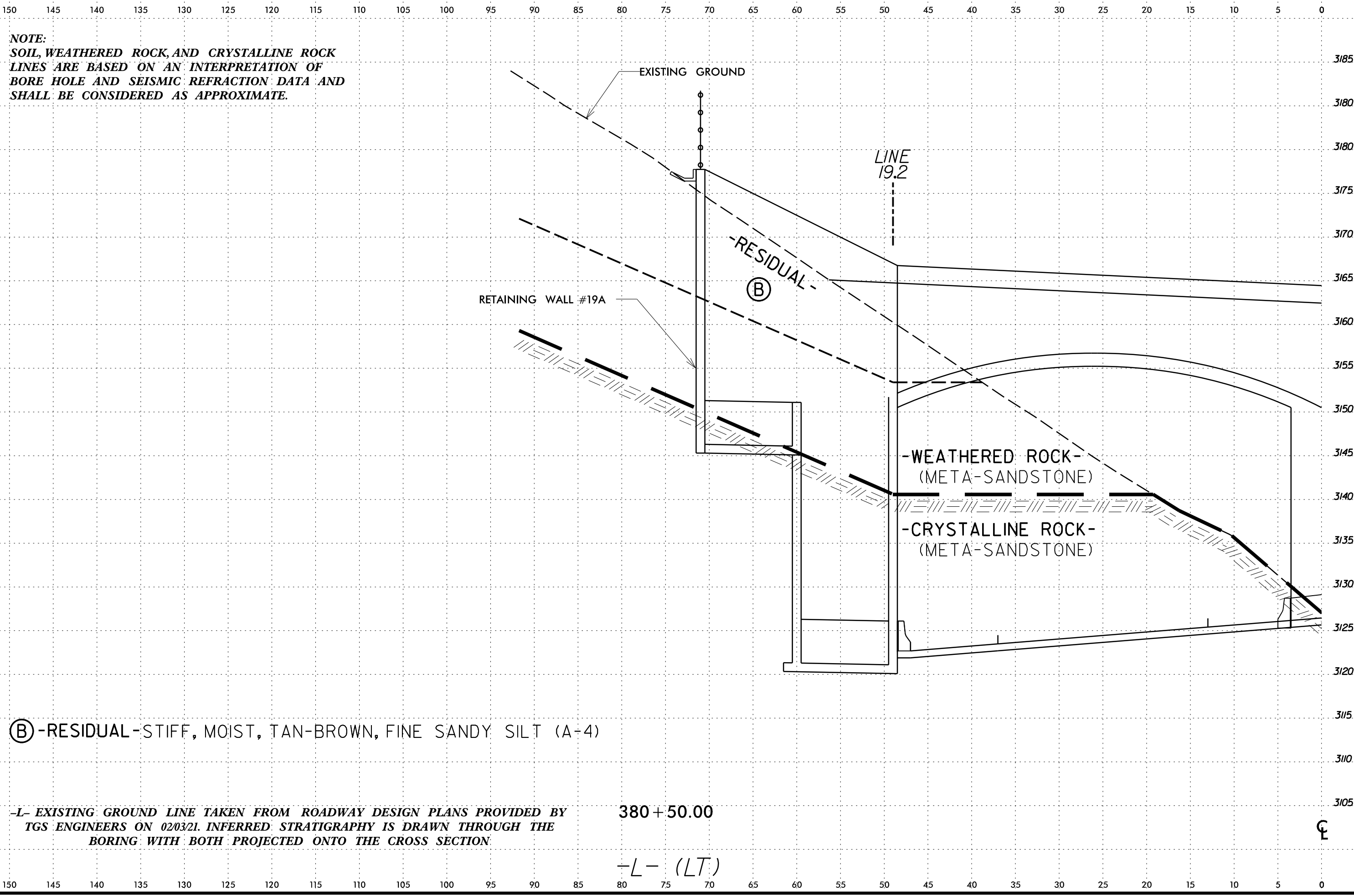
378+00.00
 ♀
 -L-

NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

6/23/16
08-JUN-2022 22:30
C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
\$\$\$\$\$USERRNAME\$\$\$\$\$



6/23/16
C:\Users\ybrifer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn



NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

(B) -RESIDUAL- STIFF, MOIST, TAN-BROWN, FINE SANDY SILT (A+4)

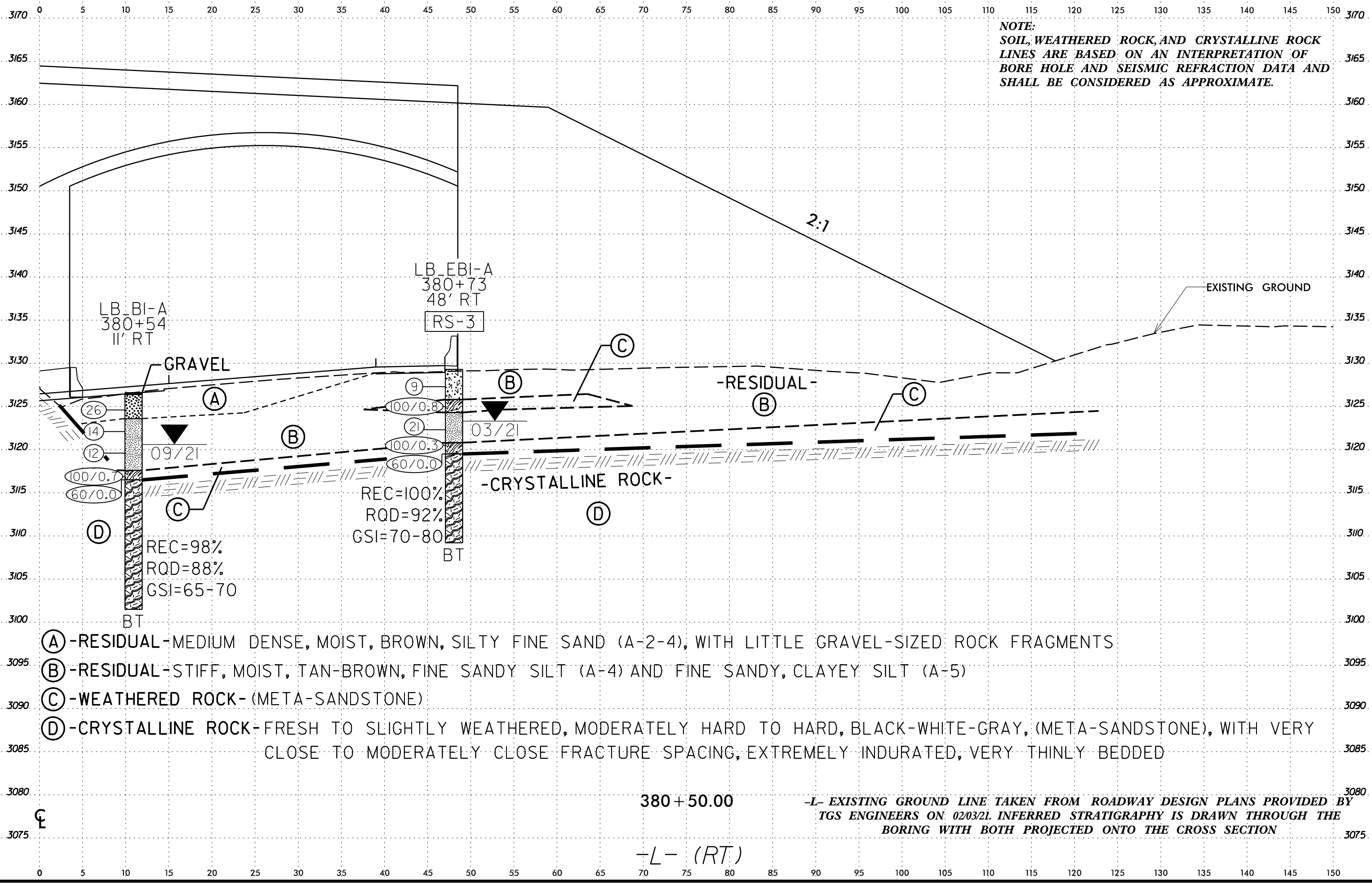
-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 02/03/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE
BORING WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION.

380 + 50.00

-L- (LT)

Ⓢ

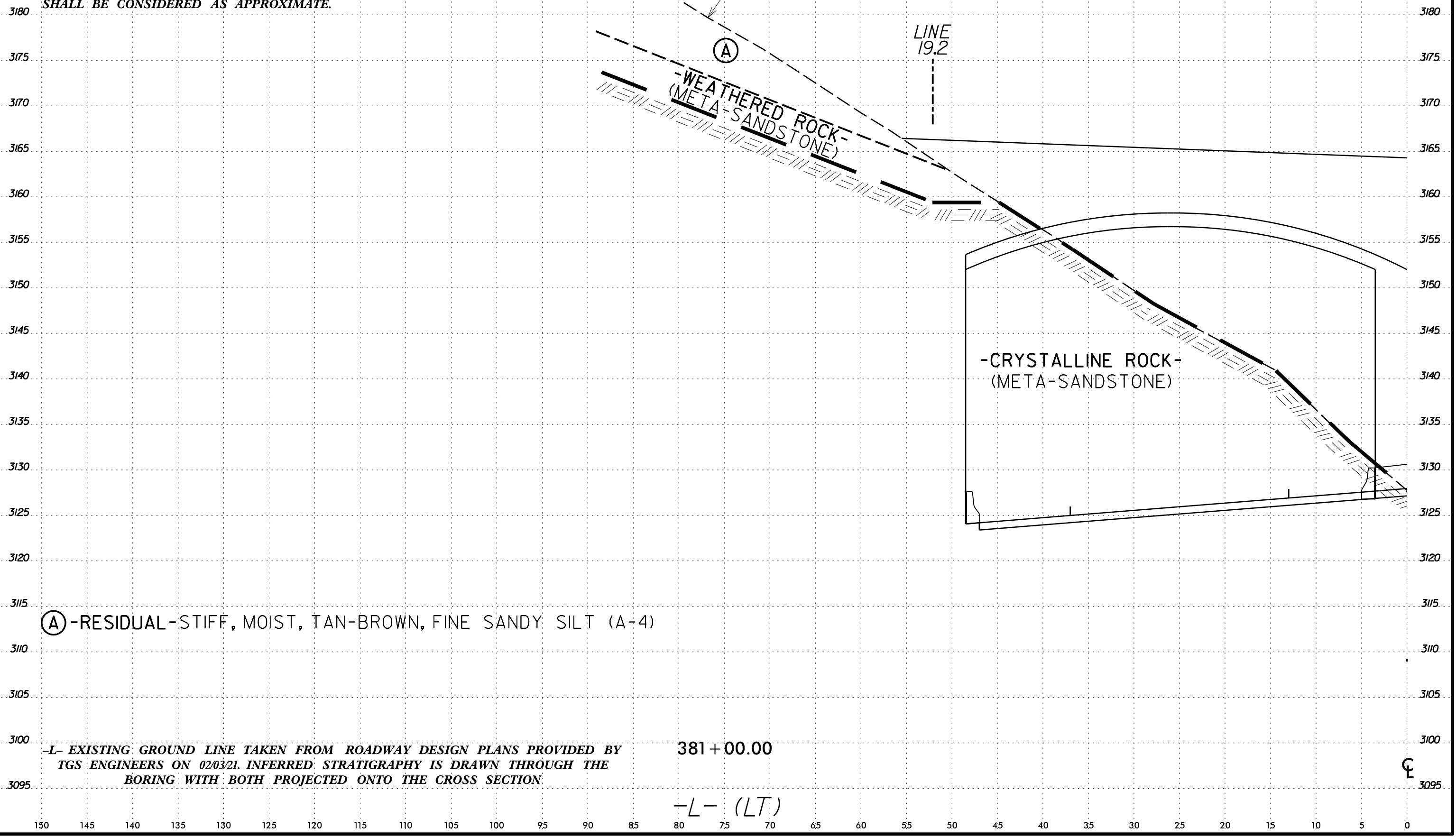
08-JUN-2022 22:30
 C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$



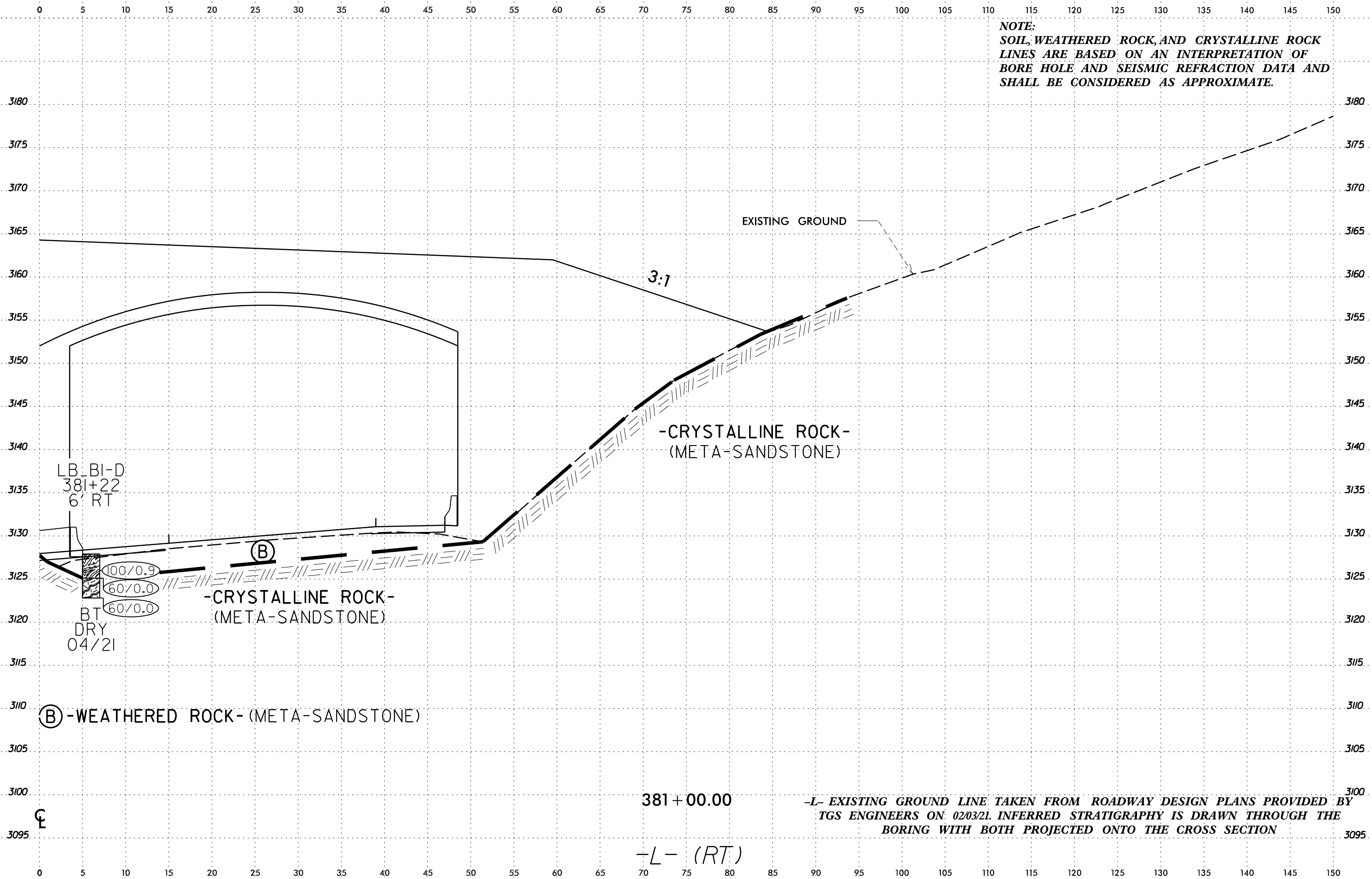
- (A) -RESIDUAL-MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, BROWN, SILTY FINE SAND (A-2-4), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL-SIZED ROCK FRAGMENTS
- (B) -RESIDUAL-STIFF, MOIST, TAN-BROWN, FINE SANDY SILT (A-4) AND FINE SANDY, CLAYEY SILT (A-5)
- (C) -WEATHERED ROCK-(META-SANDSTONE)
- (D) -CRYSTALLINE ROCK-FRESH TO SLIGHTLY WEATHERED, MODERATELY HARD TO HARD, BLACK-WHITE-GRAY, (META-SANDSTONE), WITH VERY CLOSE TO MODERATELY CLOSE FRACTURE SPACING, EXTREMELY INDURATED, VERY THINLY BEDDED

6/23/16
C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
08-JUN-2022 22:30
\$\$\$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$\$\$

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



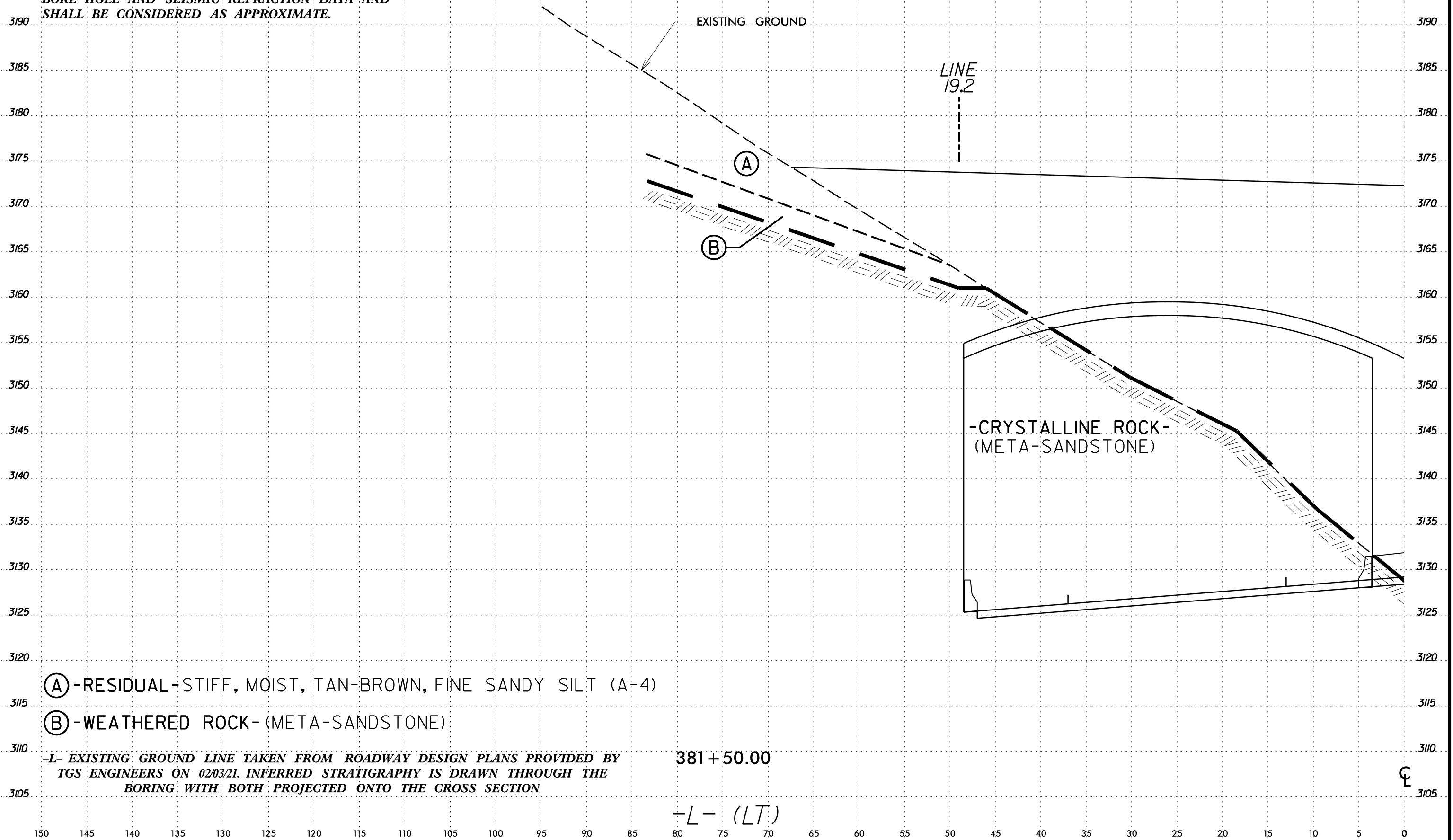
6/23/16
08-JUN-2022 22:30
C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
\$\$\$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$\$\$



6/23/16
C:\Users\ybrifer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
08-JUN-2022 22:30
\$\$\$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$\$\$

150 145 140 135 130 125 120 115 110 105 100 95 90 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 5 0

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



Ⓐ -RESIDUAL-STIFF, MOIST, TAN-BROWN, FINE SANDY SILT (A-4)

Ⓑ -WEATHERED ROCK-(META-SANDSTONE)

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 02/03/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE
BORING WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION.

381+50.00

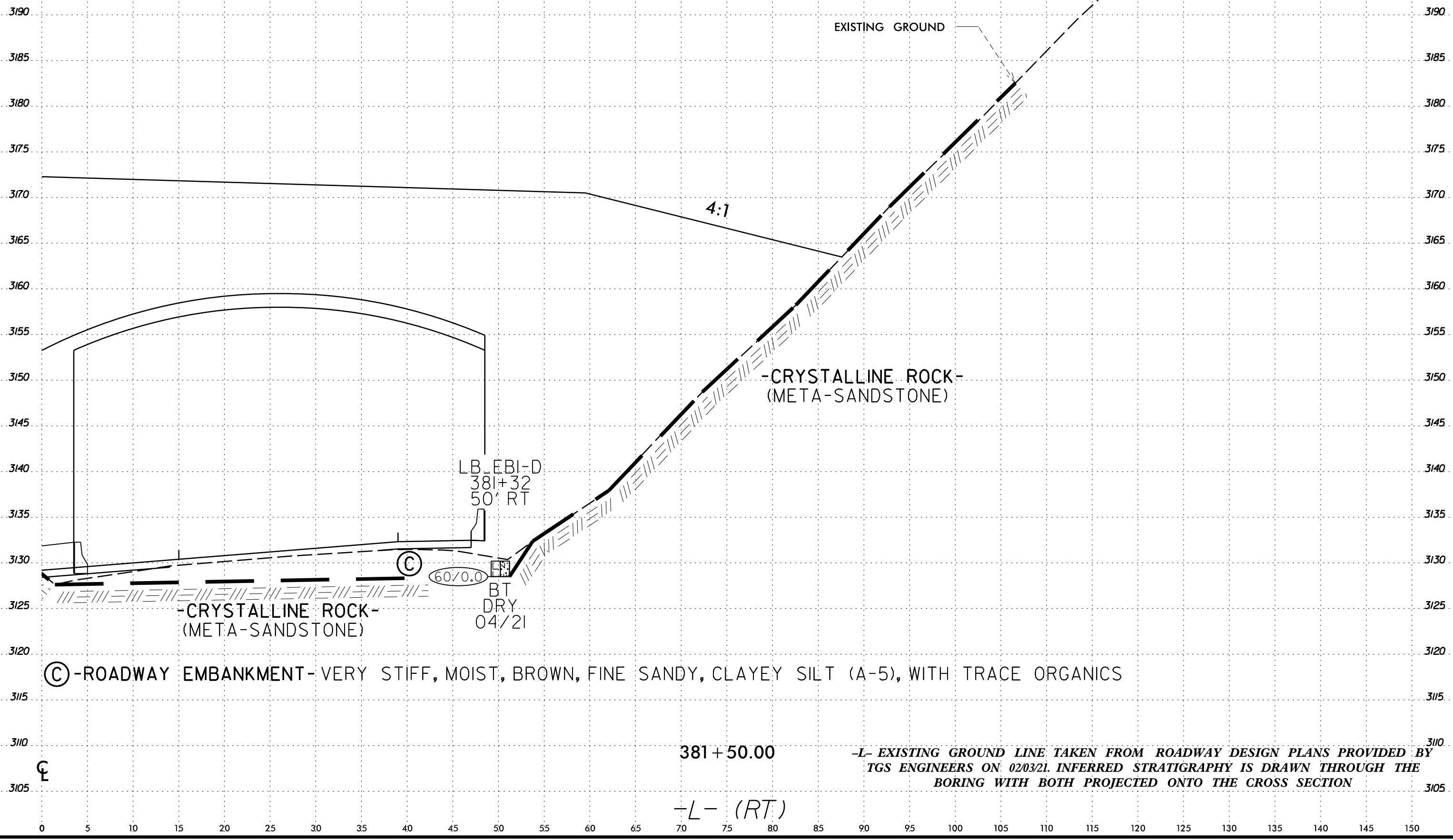
-L- (LT)

Ⓢ

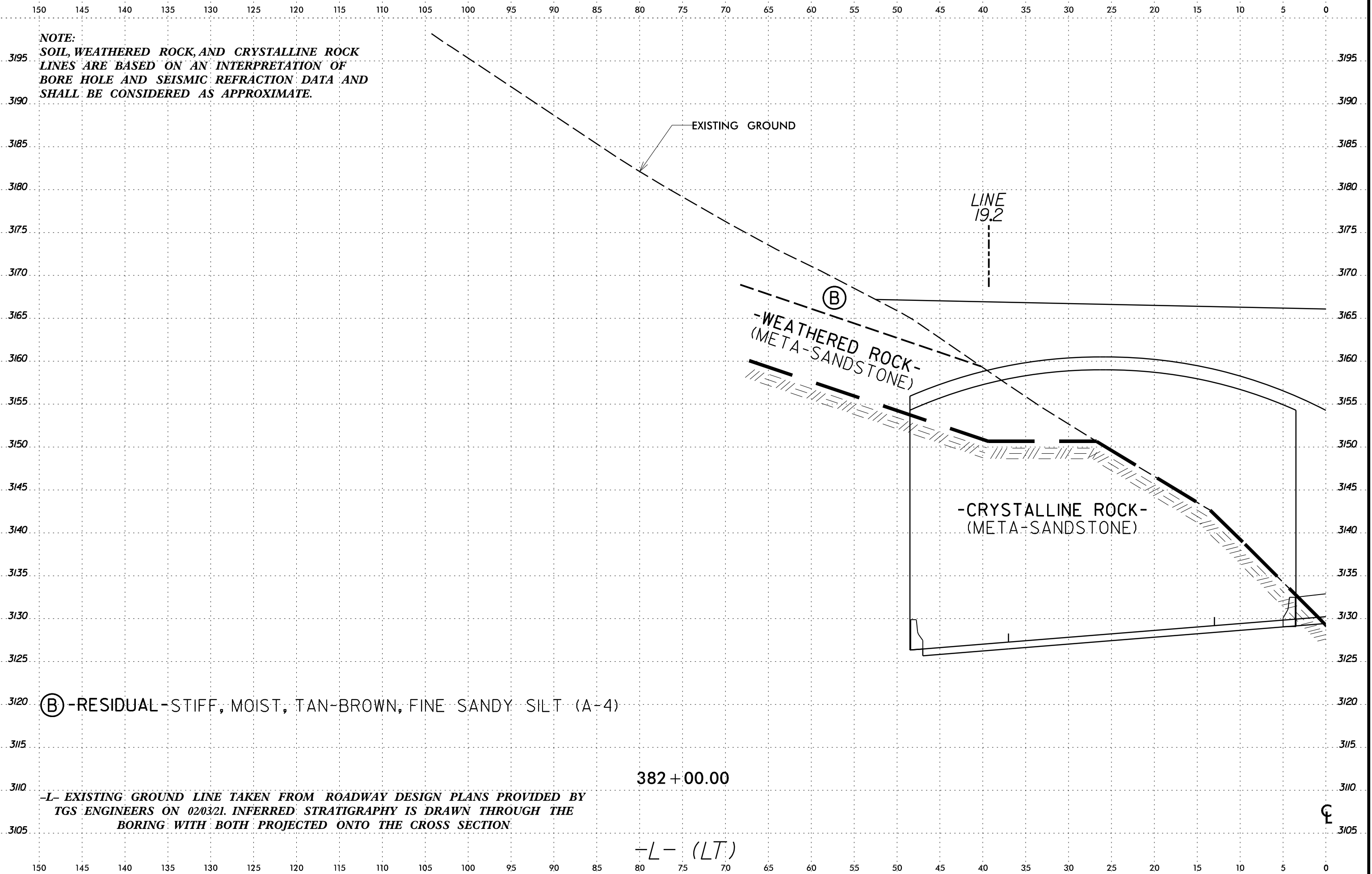
150 145 140 135 130 125 120 115 110 105 100 95 90 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 5 0

6/23/16
08-JUN-2022 22:30
C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEOTECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
\$\$\$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$\$\$

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

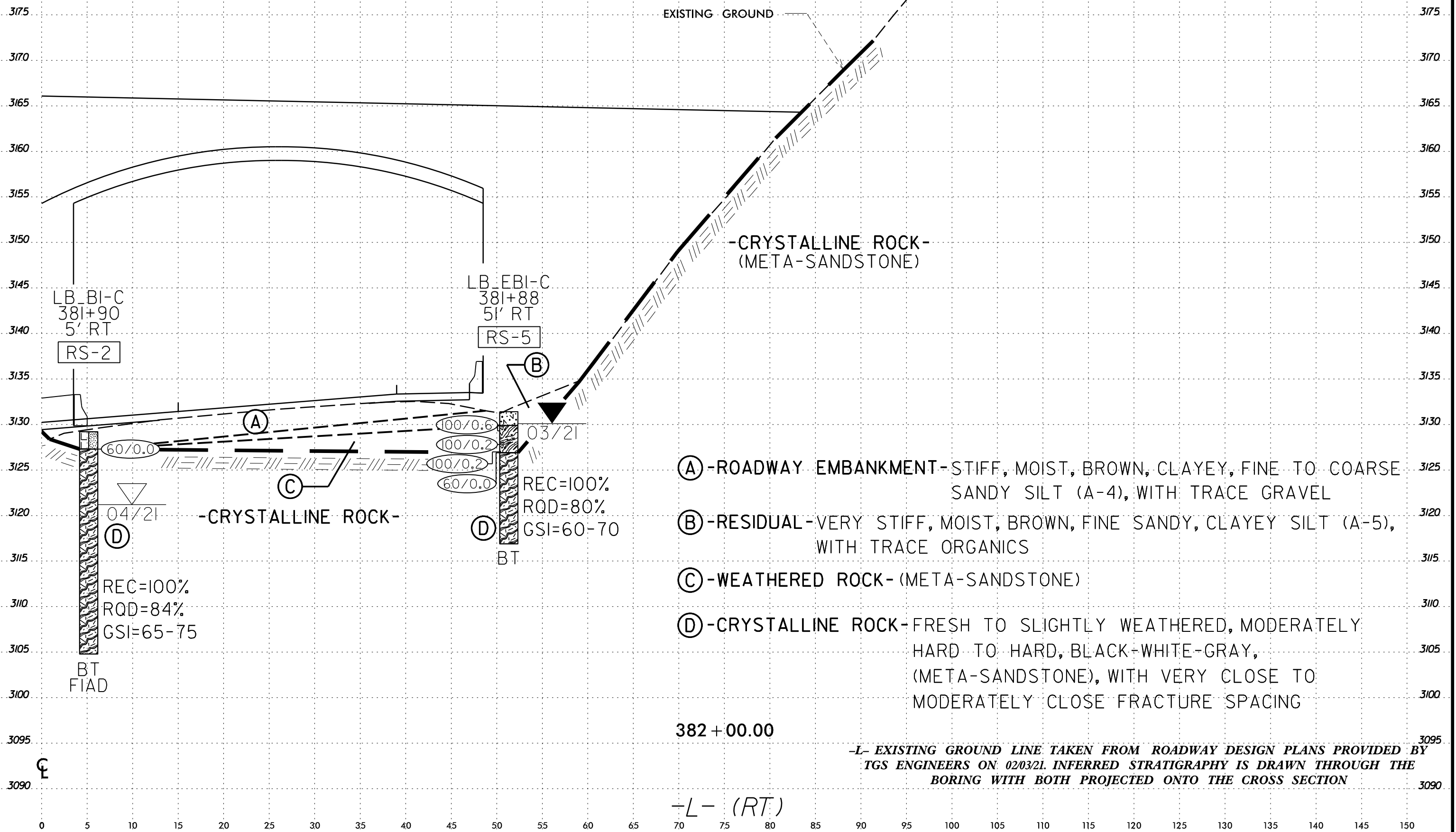


6/23/16
08-JUN-2022 22:30
C:\Users\ybrifer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
\$\$\$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$\$\$



08-JUN-2022 22:30
 C:\Users\jbrifer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINE ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

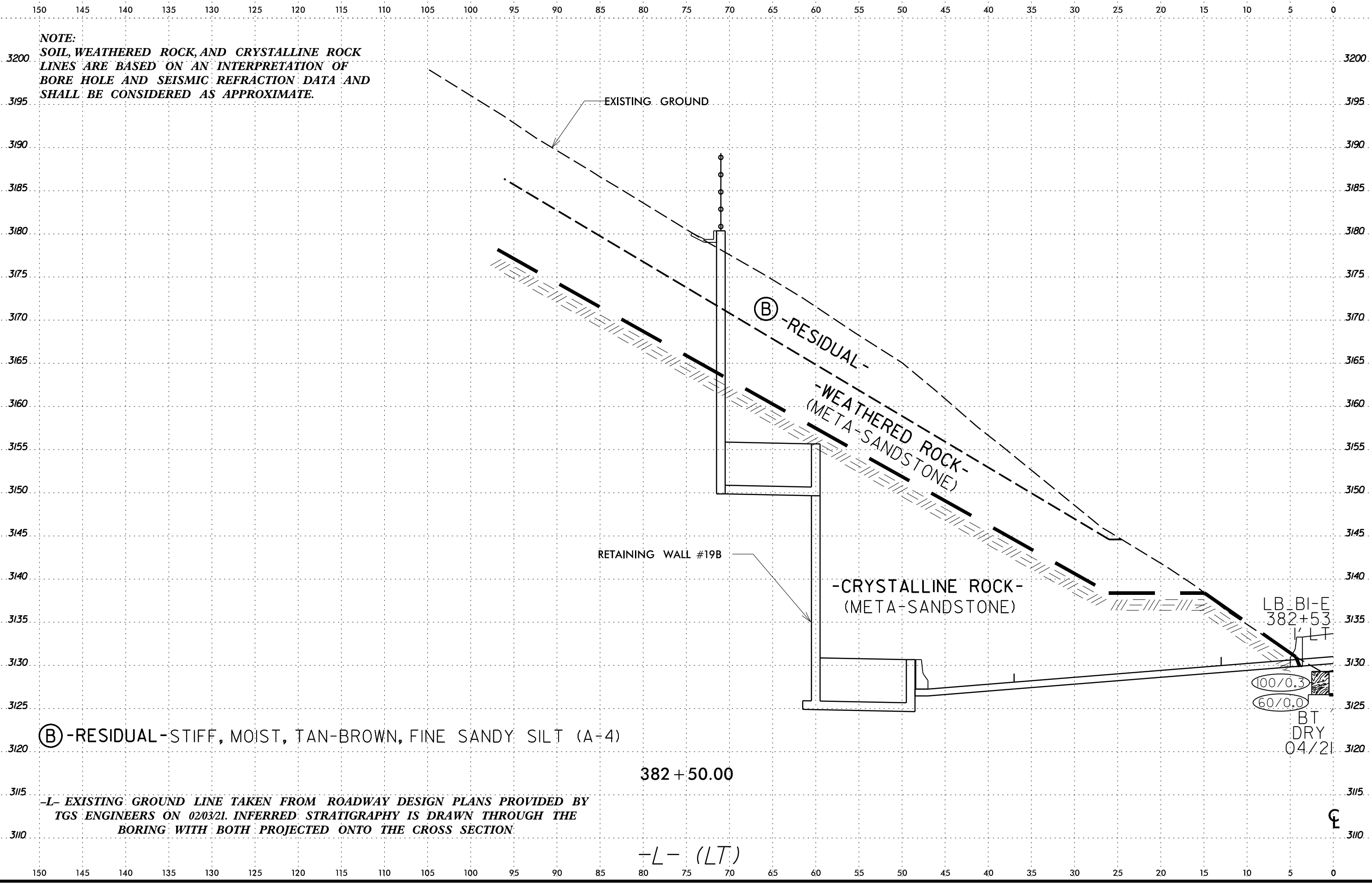


- (A) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- STIFF, MOIST, BROWN, CLAYEY, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL
- (B) -RESIDUAL- VERY STIFF, MOIST, BROWN, FINE SANDY, CLAYEY SILT (A-5), WITH TRACE ORGANICS
- (C) -WEATHERED ROCK- (META-SANDSTONE)
- (D) -CRYSTALLINE ROCK- FRESH TO SLIGHTLY WEATHERED, MODERATELY HARD TO HARD, BLACK-WHITE-GRAY, (META-SANDSTONE), WITH VERY CLOSE TO MODERATELY CLOSE FRACTURE SPACING

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 02/03/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

-L- (RT)

6/23/16
C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
08-JUN-2022 2:30
C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
\$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$



NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

EXISTING GROUND

RETAINING WALL #19B

(B) - RESIDUAL

WEATHERED ROCK -
(META-SANDSTONE)

CRYSTALLINE ROCK -
(META-SANDSTONE)

(B) - RESIDUAL - STIFF, MOIST, TAN-BROWN, FINE SANDY SILT (A-4)

L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 02/03/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE
BORING WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION.

382 + 50.00

L- (LT)

LB-BI-E
382+53
KLT

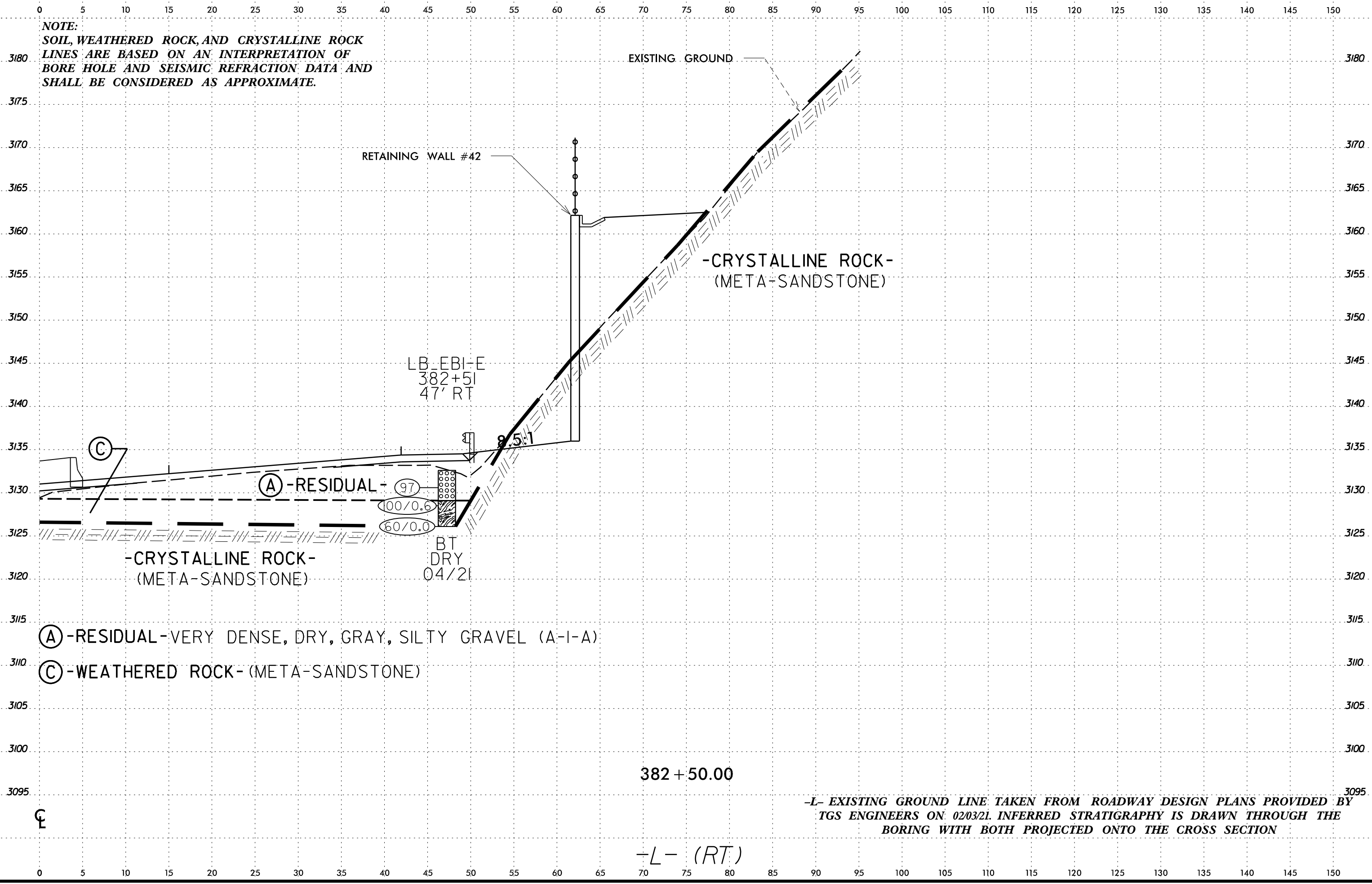
100/0.3
60/0.0

BT
DRY
04/21

C

08-JUN-2022 22:30
C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
6/23/16

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

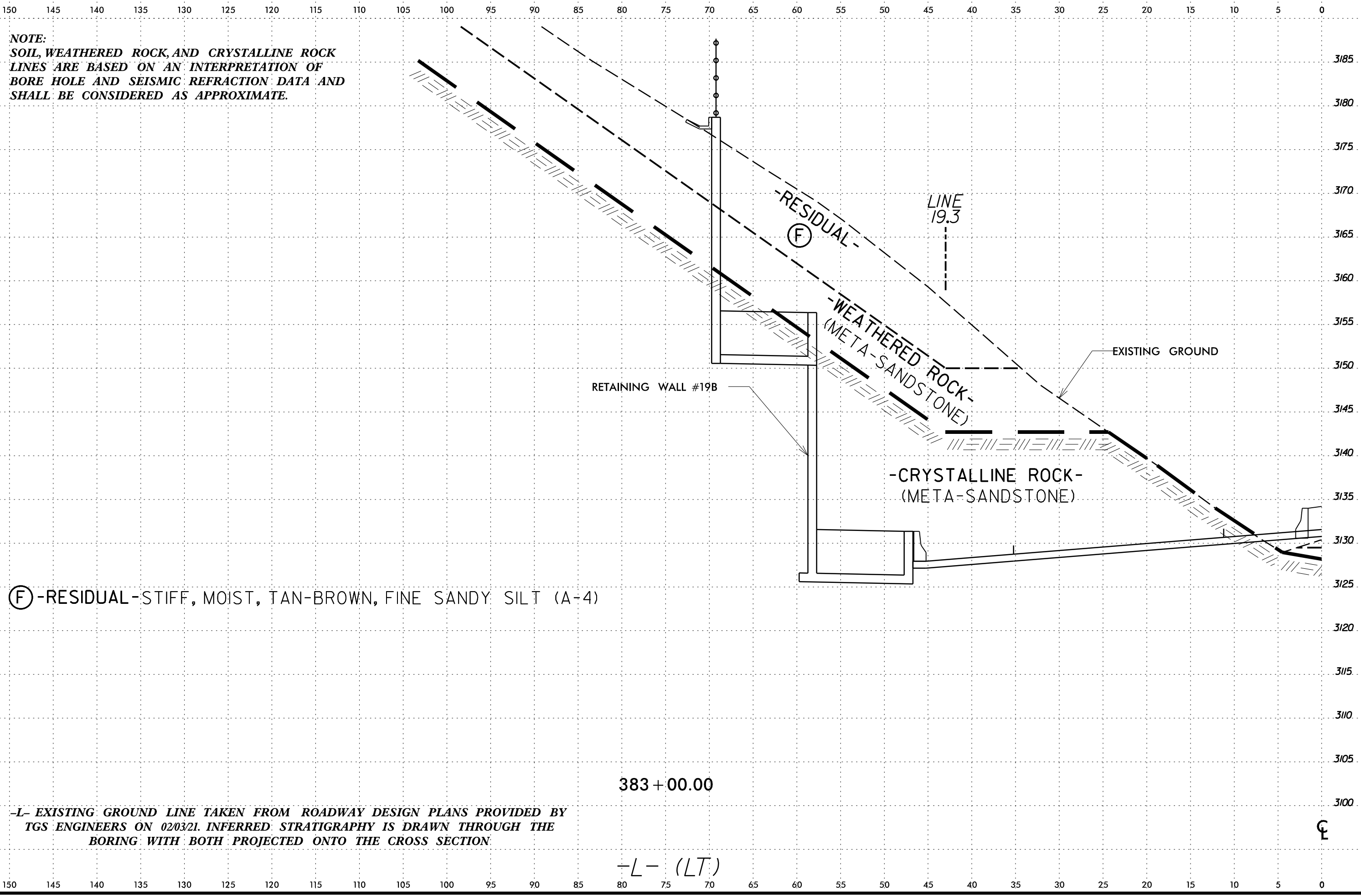


(A) - RESIDUAL - VERY DENSE, DRY, GRAY, SILTY GRAVEL (A-I-A)
(C) - WEATHERED ROCK - (META-SANDSTONE)

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 02/03/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE
BORING WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

382 + 50.00
-L- (RT)

6/23/16
C:\Users\jvibrier\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn



NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

(F) -RESIDUAL- STIFF, MOIST, TAN-BROWN, FINE SANDY SILT (A-4)

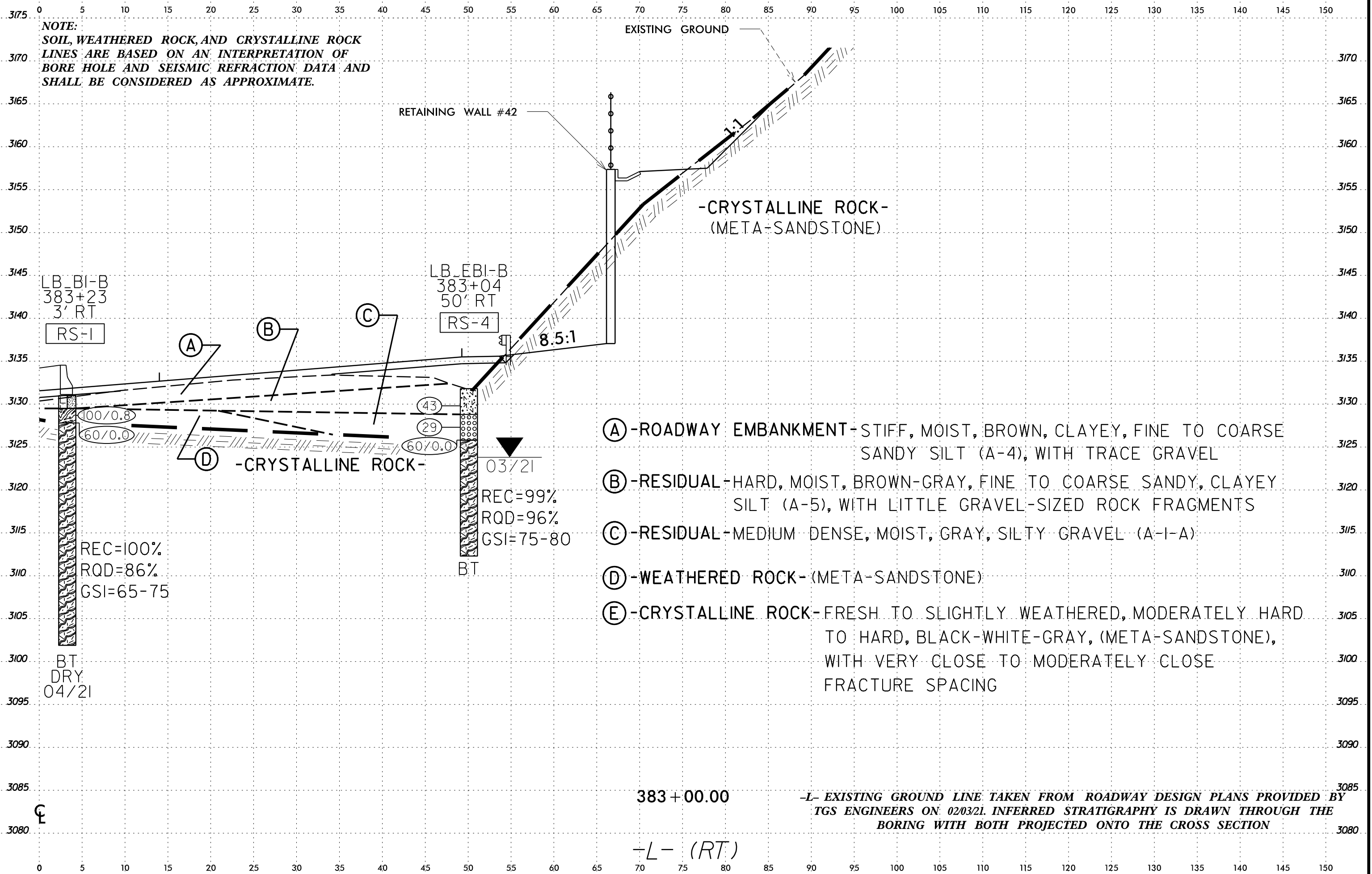
-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 02/03/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE
BORING WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION.

383 + 00.00

-L- (LT)

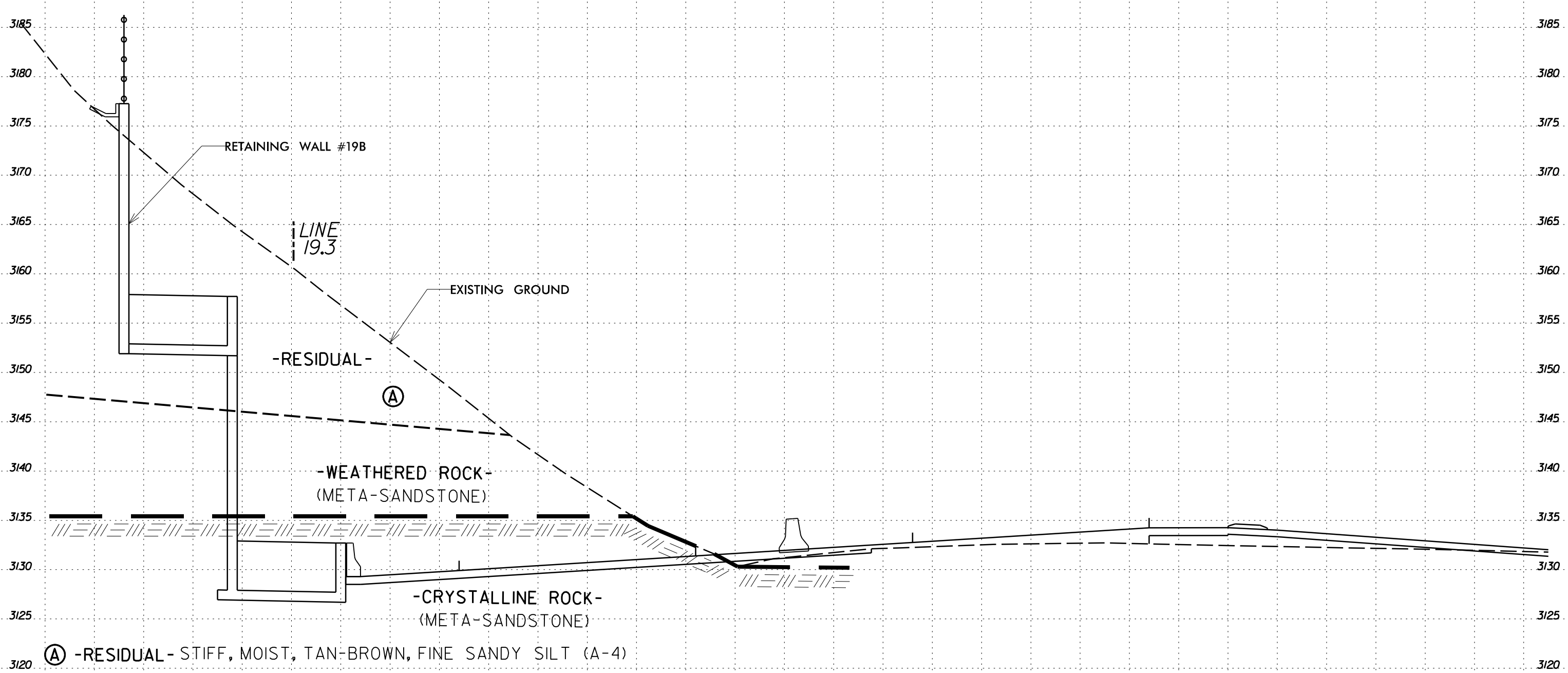
E

08-JUN-2022 22:30
 C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$SUBSTRNAME\$\$\$

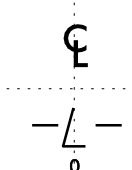


6/23/16
C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
08-JUN-2022 22:30
C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

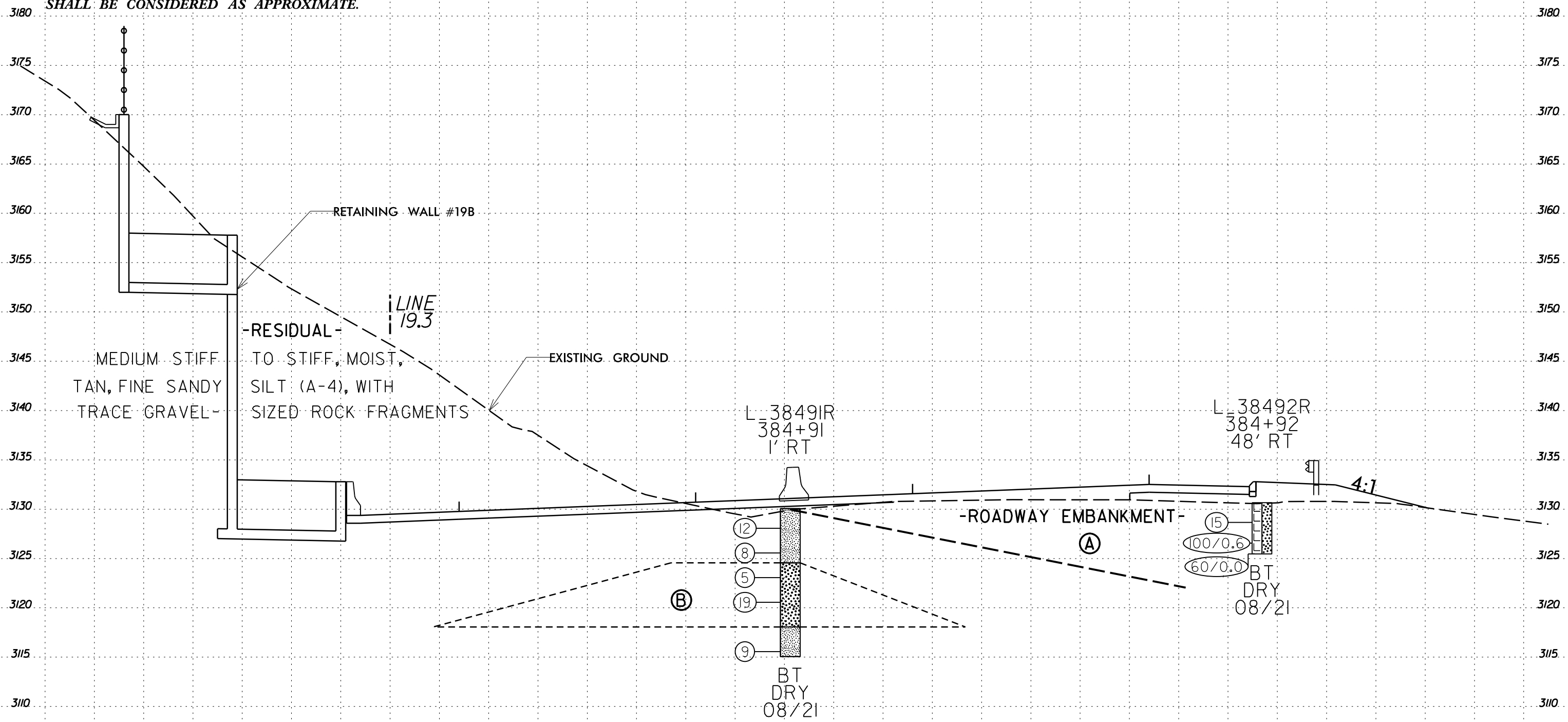


-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION



75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75

NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
 LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
 BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
 SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



(A) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT-MEDIUM DENSE TO VERY DENSE, MOIST, TAN, SILTY FINE SAND (A-2-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL AND BOULDER FILL
 (B) -RESIDUAL- LOOSE TO MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, BROWN, SILTY FINE SAND (A-2-4)

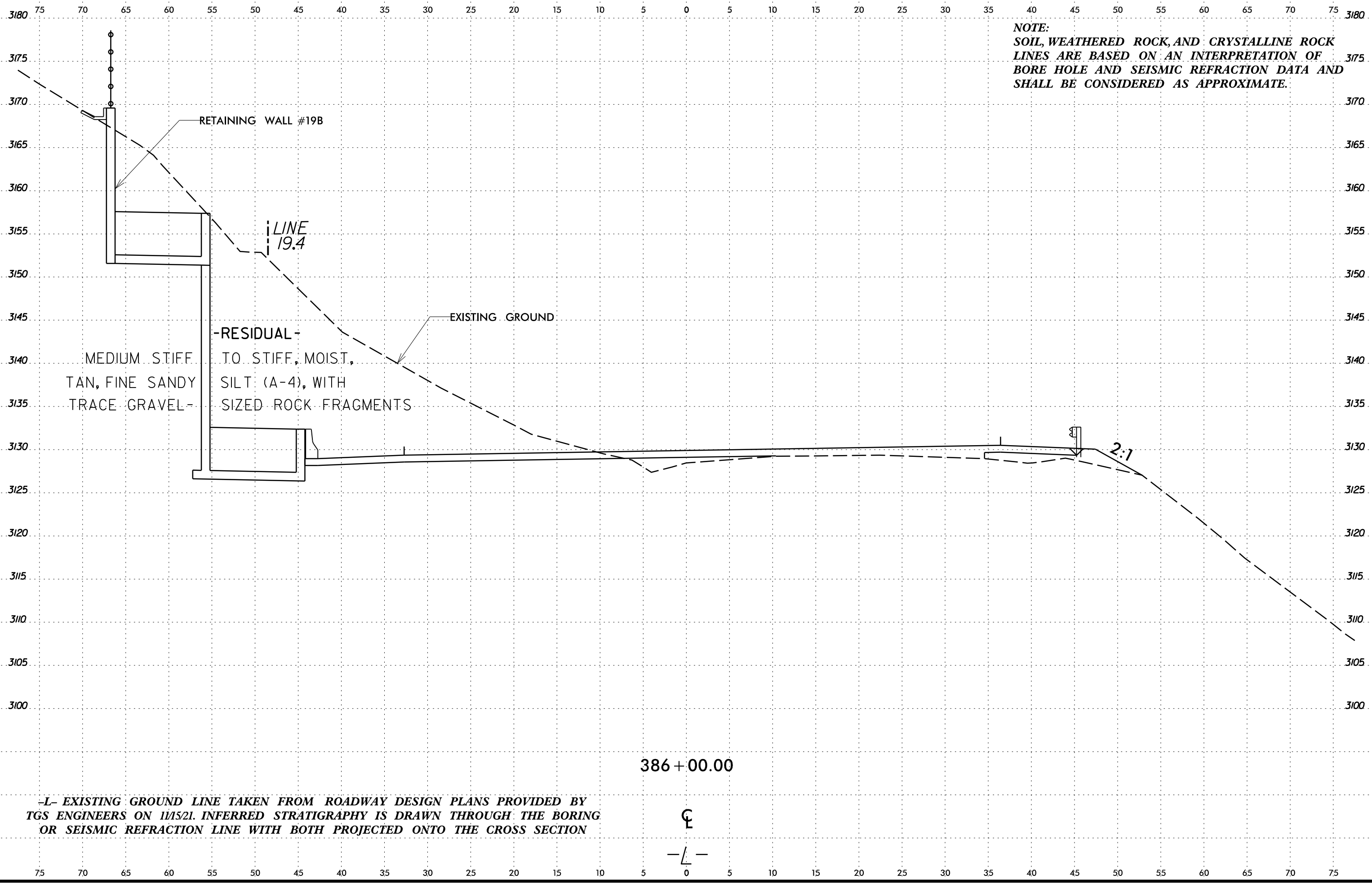
-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
 TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
 OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

385 + 00.00
 C
 -L-

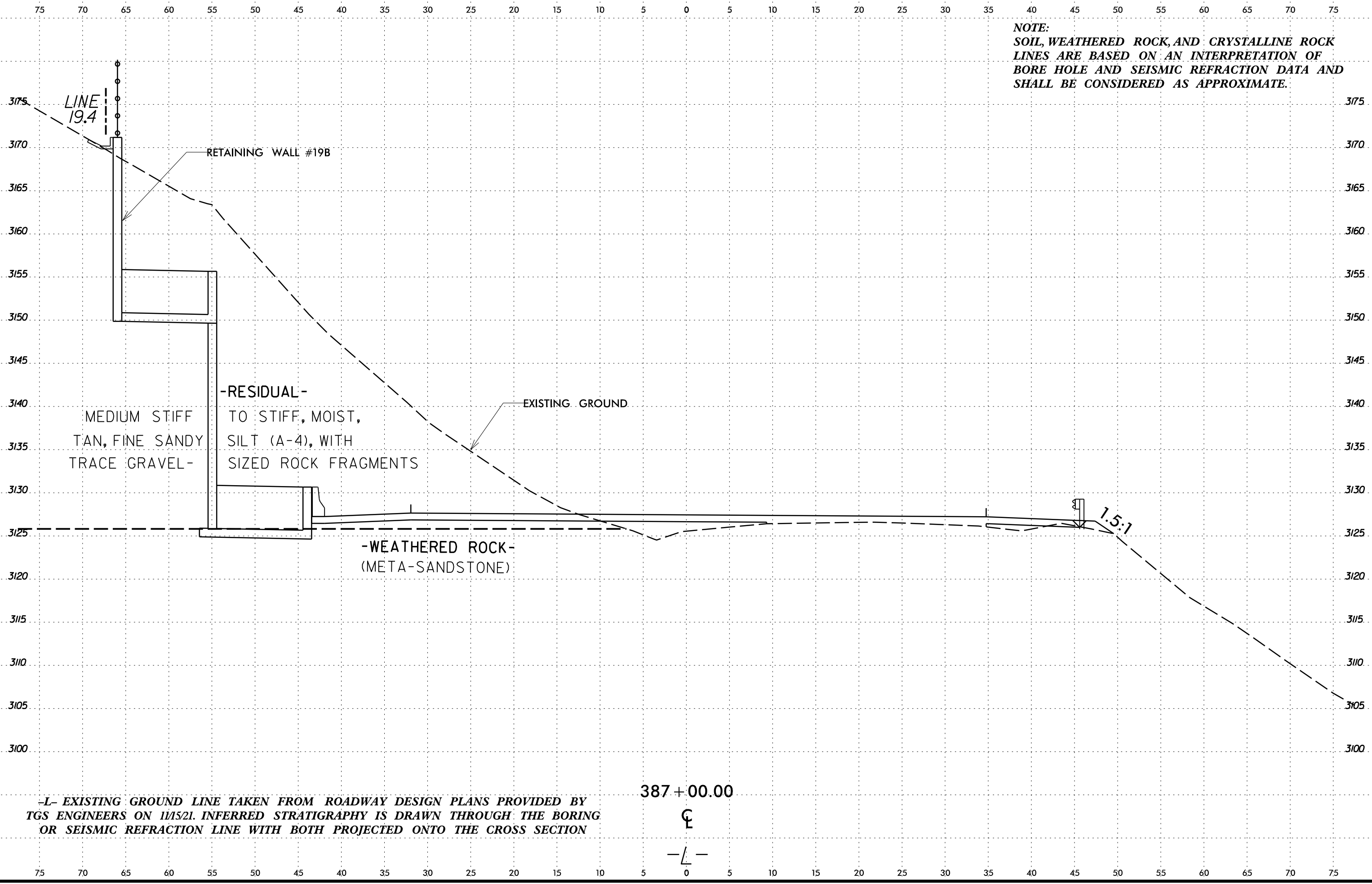
75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75

08-JUN-2022 2:30
 C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$

6/23/16
08-JUN-2022 2:30
C:\Users\jbrifer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
\$\$\$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$\$\$



6/23/16
08-JUN-2022 2:30
C:\Users\ybrifer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
\$\$\$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$\$\$



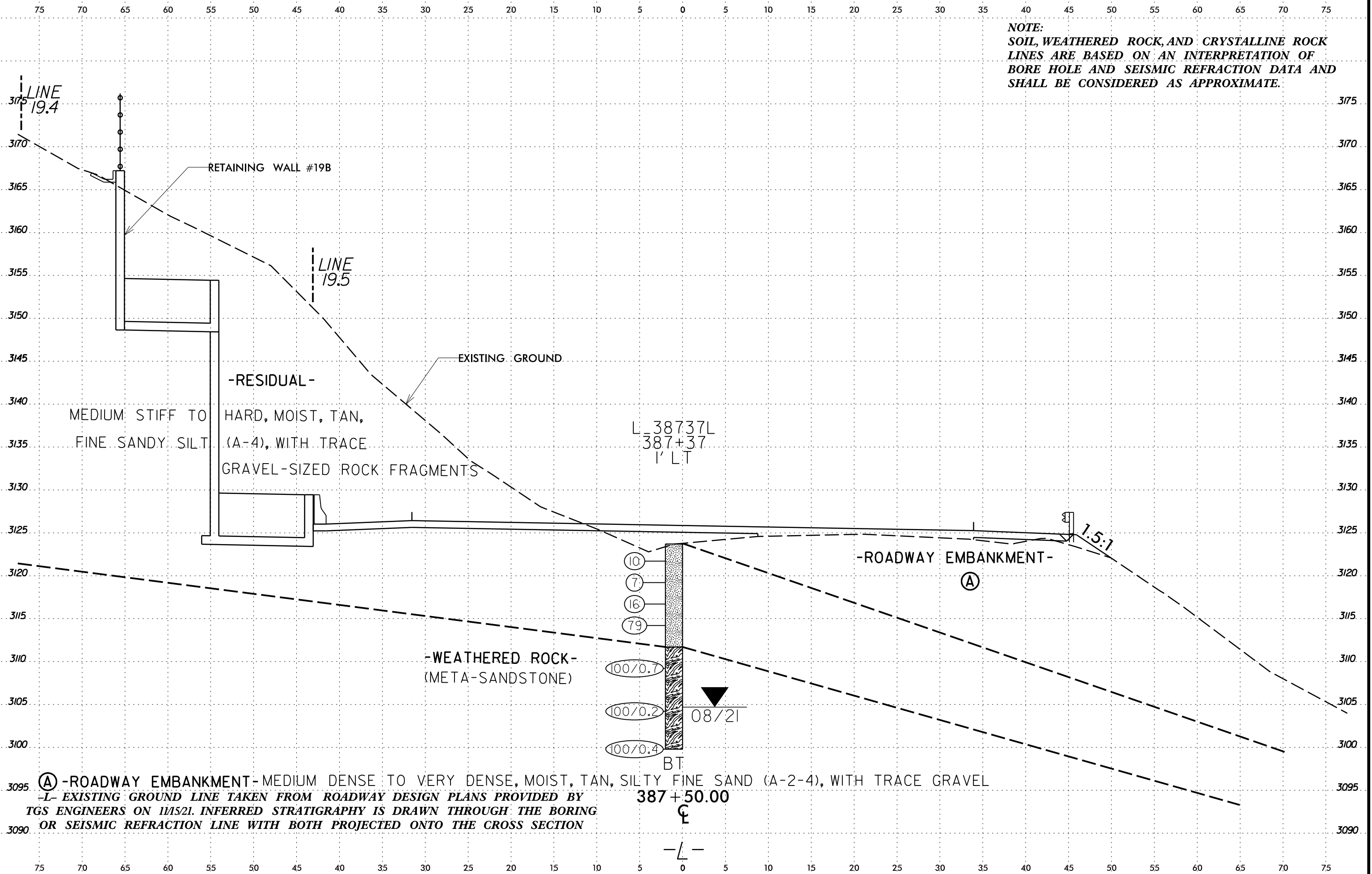
NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

387+00.00
⊕
-L-

08-JUN-2022 2:30
 C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$

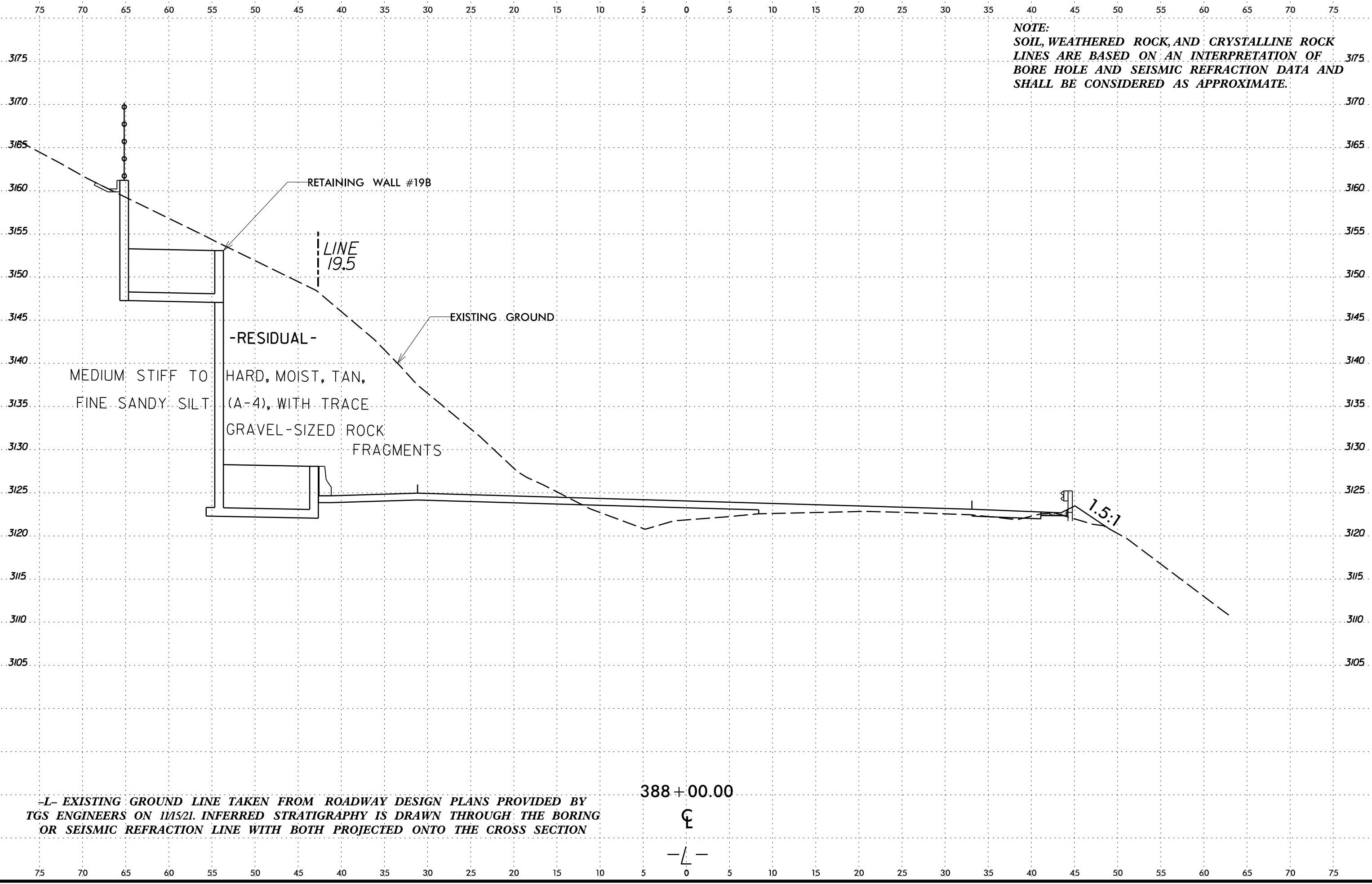
NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
 LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
 BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
 SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



(A) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- MEDIUM DENSE TO VERY DENSE, MOIST, TAN, SILTY FINE SAND (A-2-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL
-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/5/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

387+50.00
 08/21

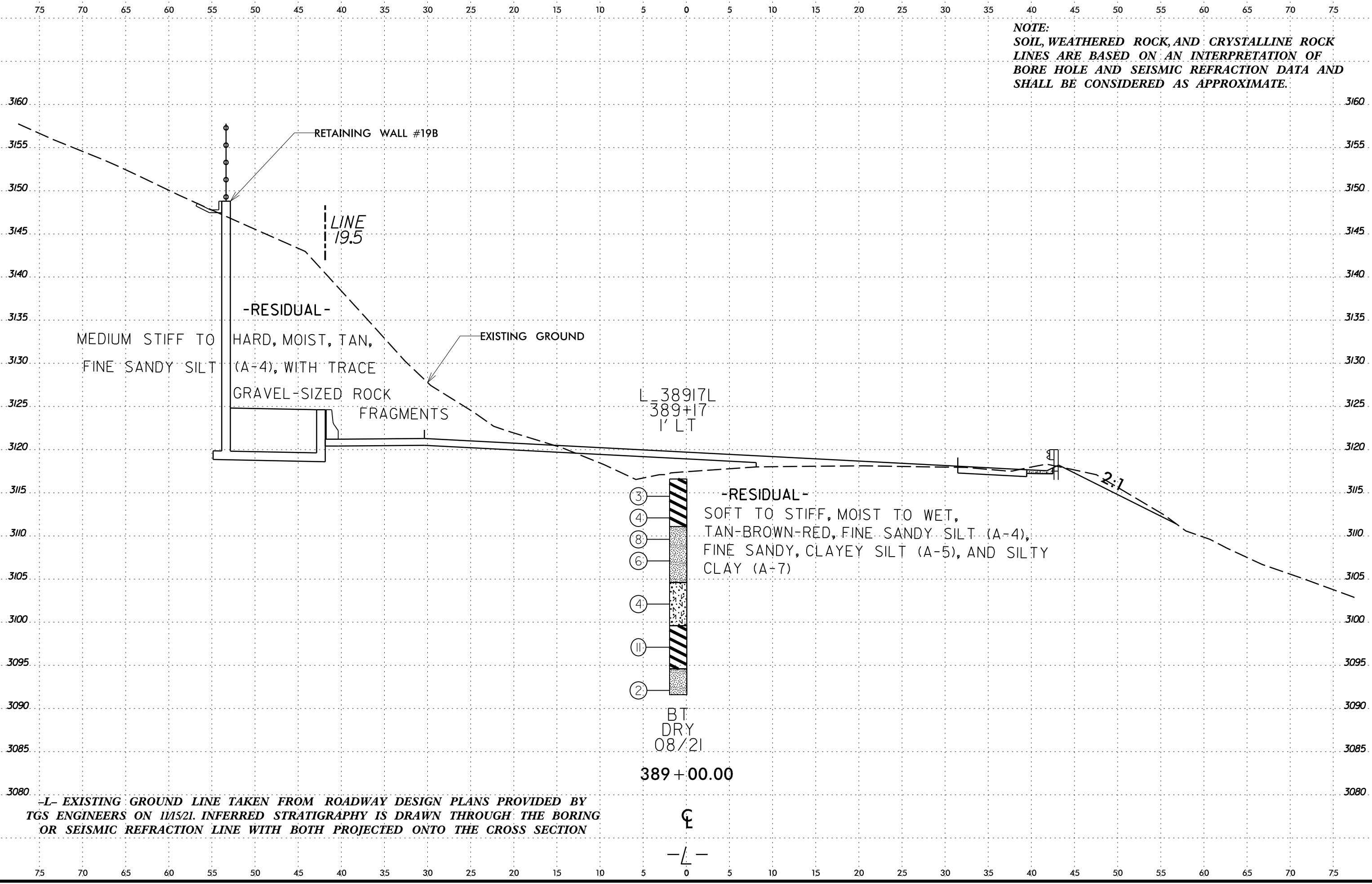
6/23/16
C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn



-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

08-JUN-2022 2:30
C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
\$\$\$\$\$USERRNAME\$\$\$\$\$

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



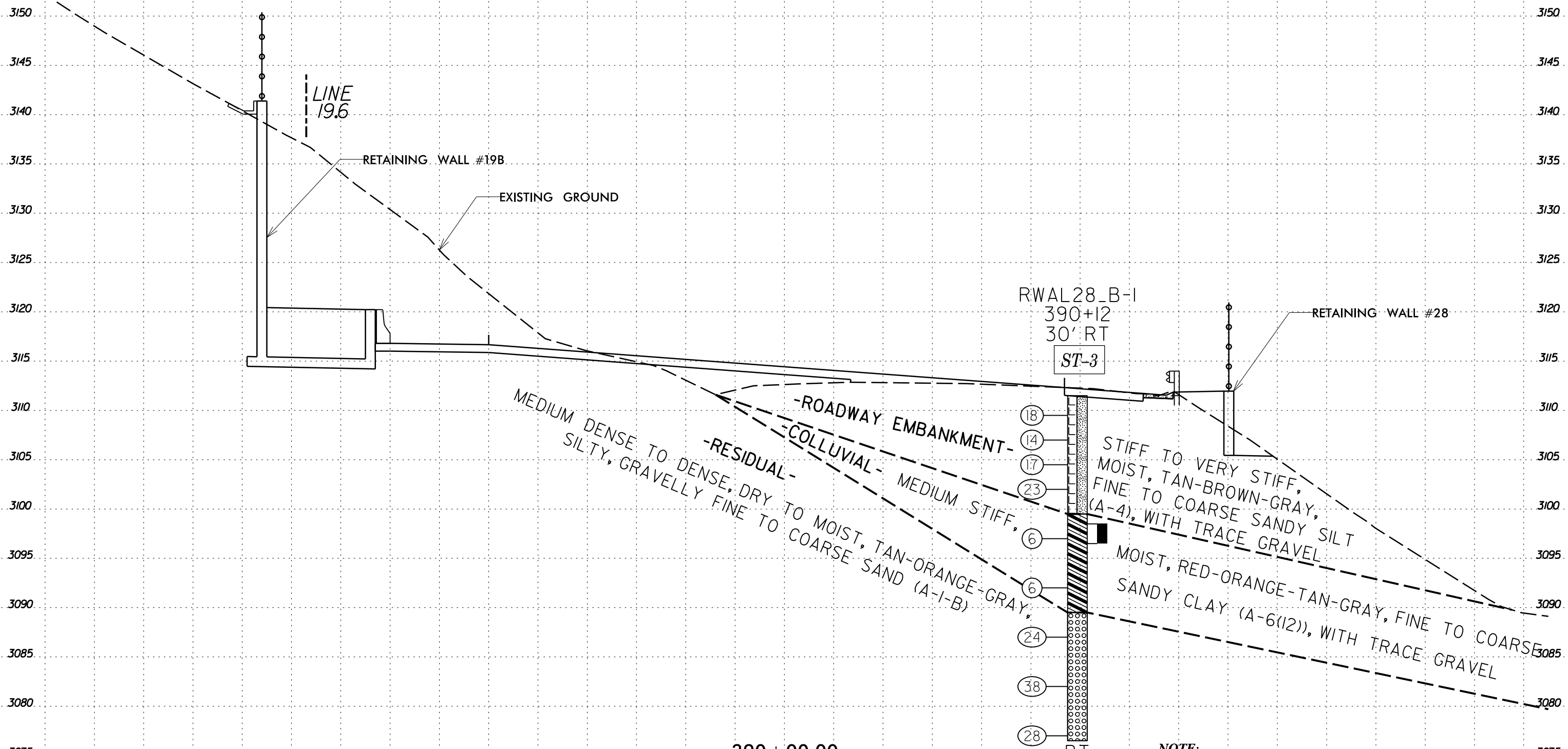
-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

08-JUN-2022 22:30
 C:\Users\yriener\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEOTECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$

75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75

SOIL TEST RESULTS

SAMPLE NO.	OFFSET	STATION	DEPTH INTERVAL	AASHTO CLASS.	L.L.	P.I.	% BY WEIGHT				% PASSING (SIEVES)			% MOISTURE	% ORGANIC
							C. SAND	F. SAND	SILT	CLAY	10	40	200		
ST-3	30' RT	390+12 -L-	13.0' - 15.0'	A-6(12)	40	15	8.5	17.8	36.6	37.0	98.2	92.4	78.8	23.4	-



-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

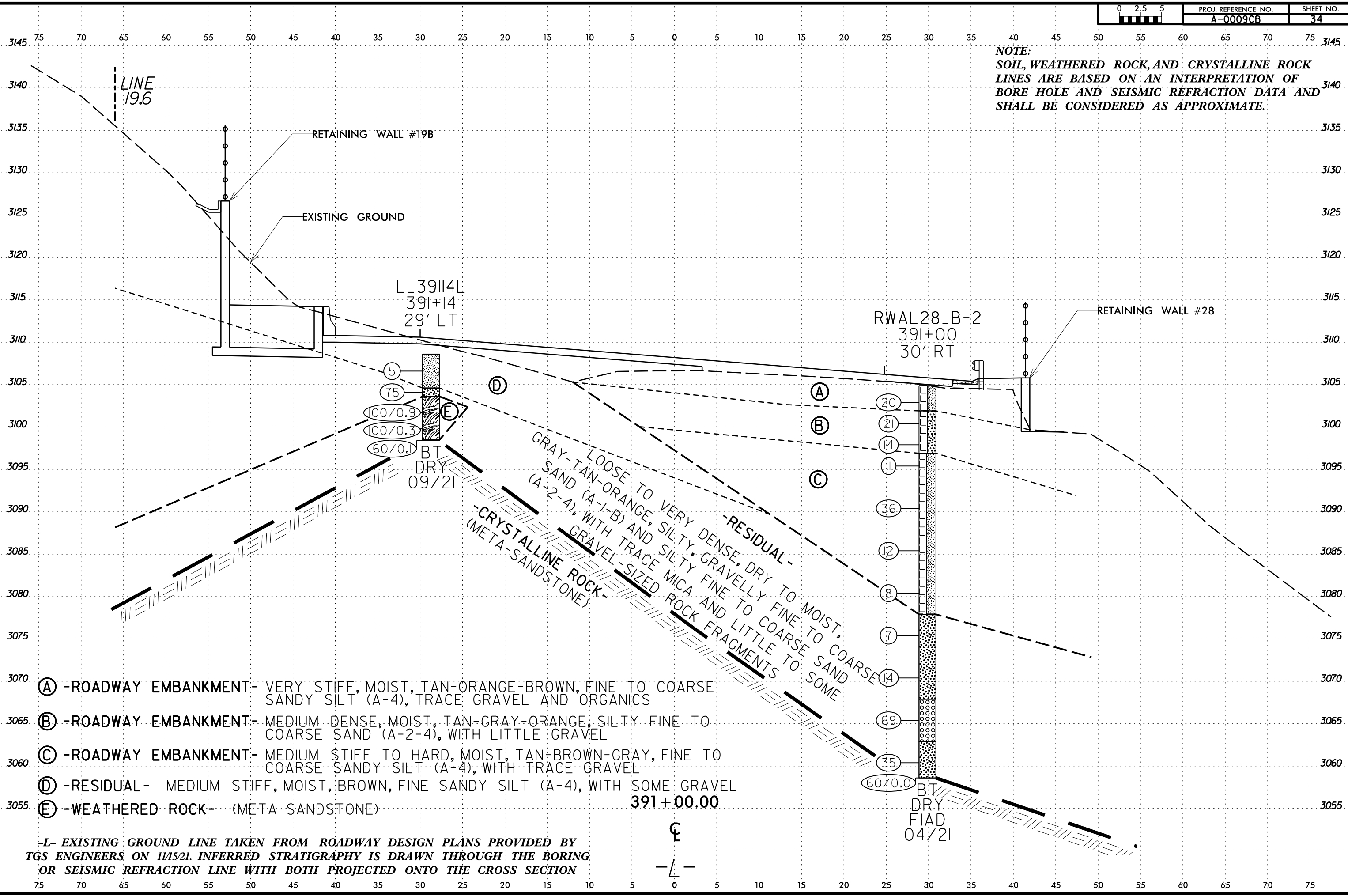
390+00.00
 ☺
 -L-

RWAL28_B-1
 390+12
 30' RT
 ST-3
 BT
 DRY FIAD
 04/21

NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75

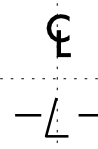
08-JUN-2022 22:30
 C:\Users\jvirese\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$SUBFRAME\$\$\$



NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
 LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
 BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
 SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

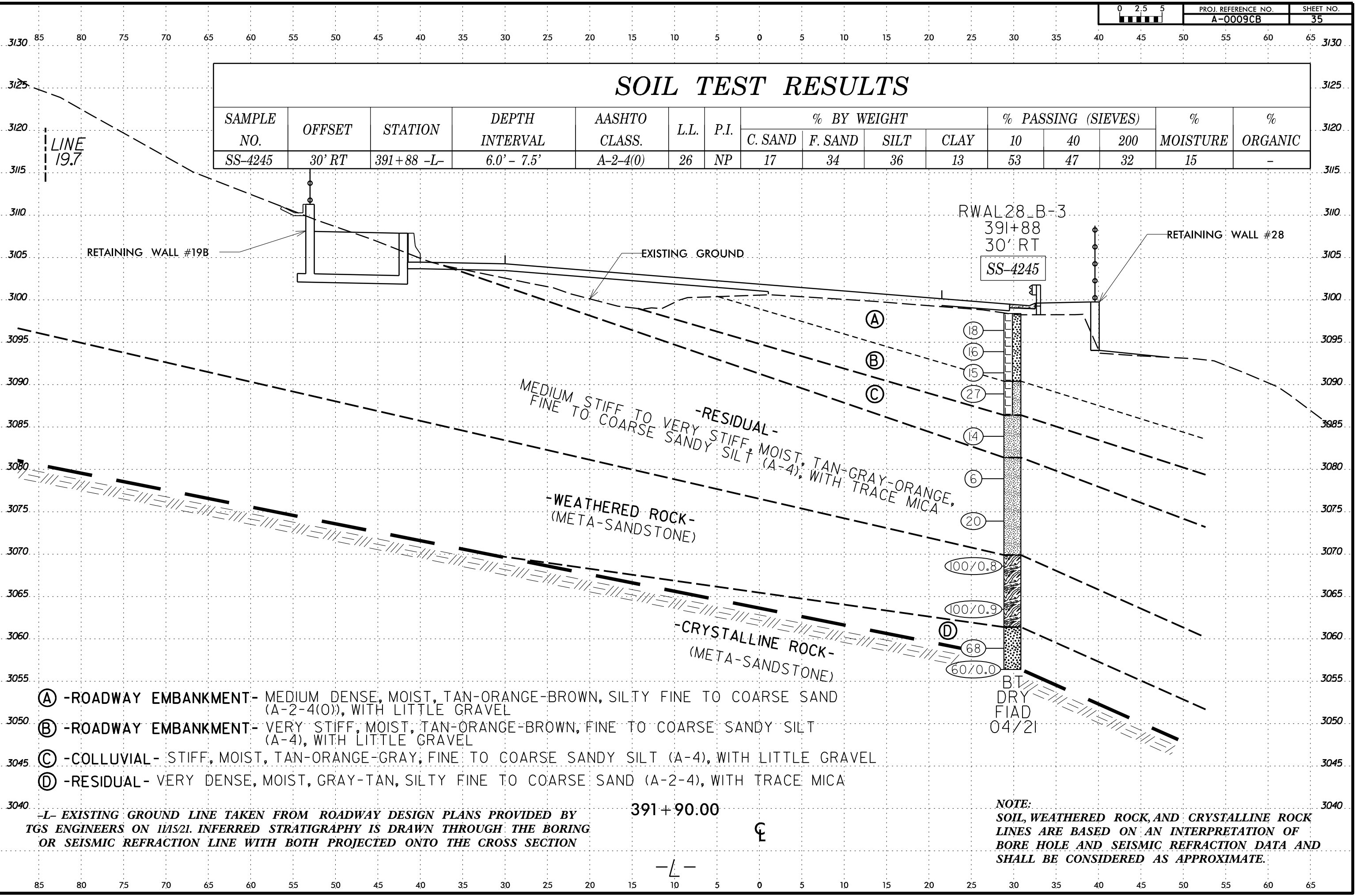
- (A) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- VERY STIFF, MOIST, TAN-ORANGE-BROWN, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), TRACE GRAVEL AND ORGANICS
- (B) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, TAN-GRAY-ORANGE, SILTY FINE TO COARSE SAND (A-2-4), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL
- (C) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- MEDIUM STIFF TO HARD, MOIST, TAN-BROWN-GRAY, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL
- (D) -RESIDUAL- MEDIUM STIFF, MOIST, BROWN, FINE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH SOME GRAVEL
- (E) -WEATHERED ROCK- (META-SANDSTONE)

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/5/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION



SOIL TEST RESULTS

SAMPLE NO.	OFFSET	STATION	DEPTH INTERVAL	AASHTO CLASS.	L.L.	P.I.	% BY WEIGHT				% PASSING (SIEVES)			% MOISTURE	% ORGANIC
							C. SAND	F. SAND	SILT	CLAY	10	40	200		
SS-4245	30' RT	391+88 -L-	6.0' - 7.5'	A-2-4(0)	26	NP	17	34	36	13	53	47	32	15	-



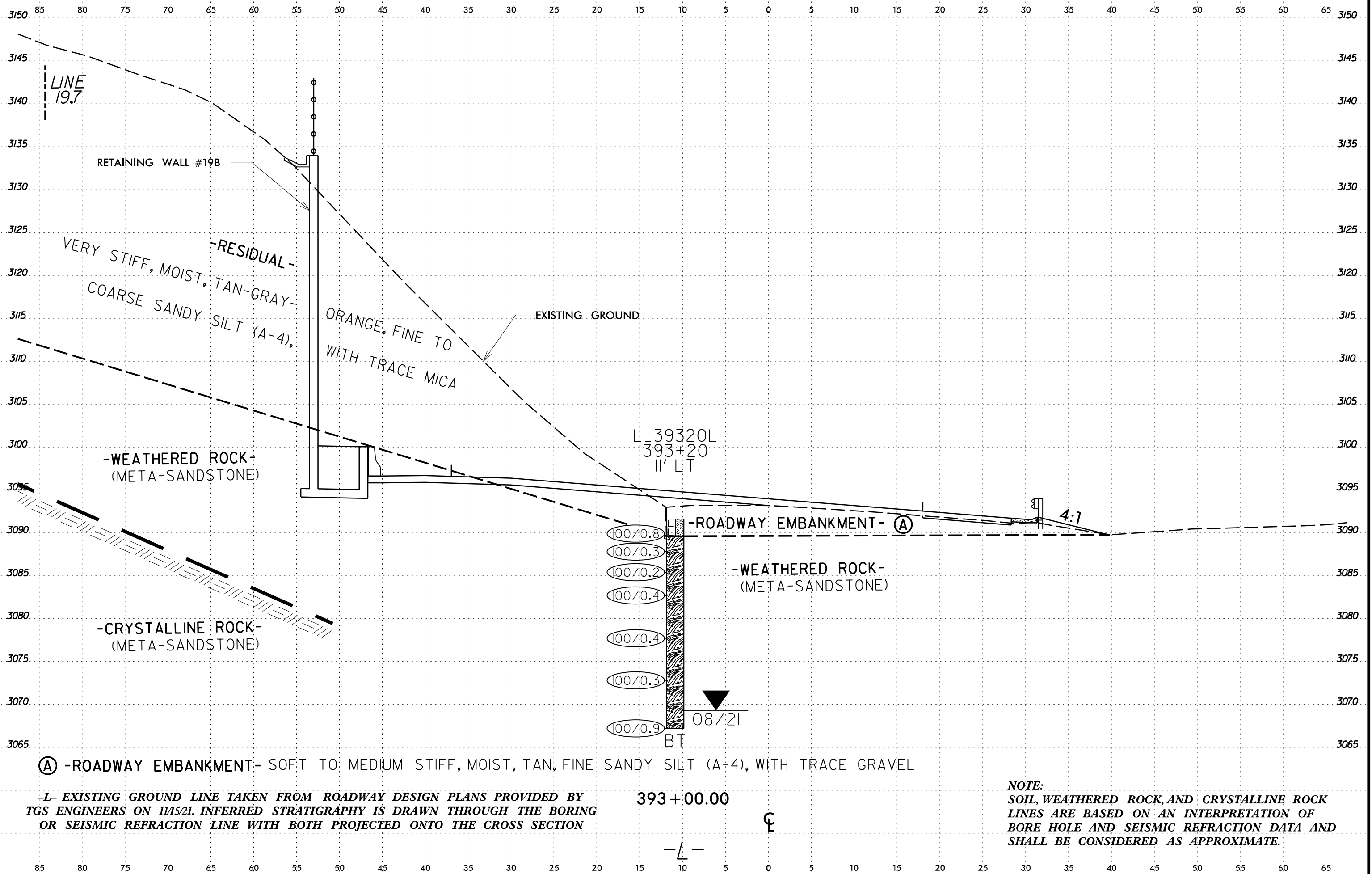
- (A) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, TAN-ORANGE-BROWN, SILTY FINE TO COARSE SAND (A-2-4(0)), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL
- (B) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- VERY STIFF, MOIST, TAN-ORANGE-BROWN, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL
- (C) -COLLUVIAL- STIFF, MOIST, TAN-ORANGE-GRAY, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL
- (D) -RESIDUAL- VERY DENSE, MOIST, GRAY-TAN, SILTY FINE TO COARSE SAND (A-2-4), WITH TRACE MICA

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

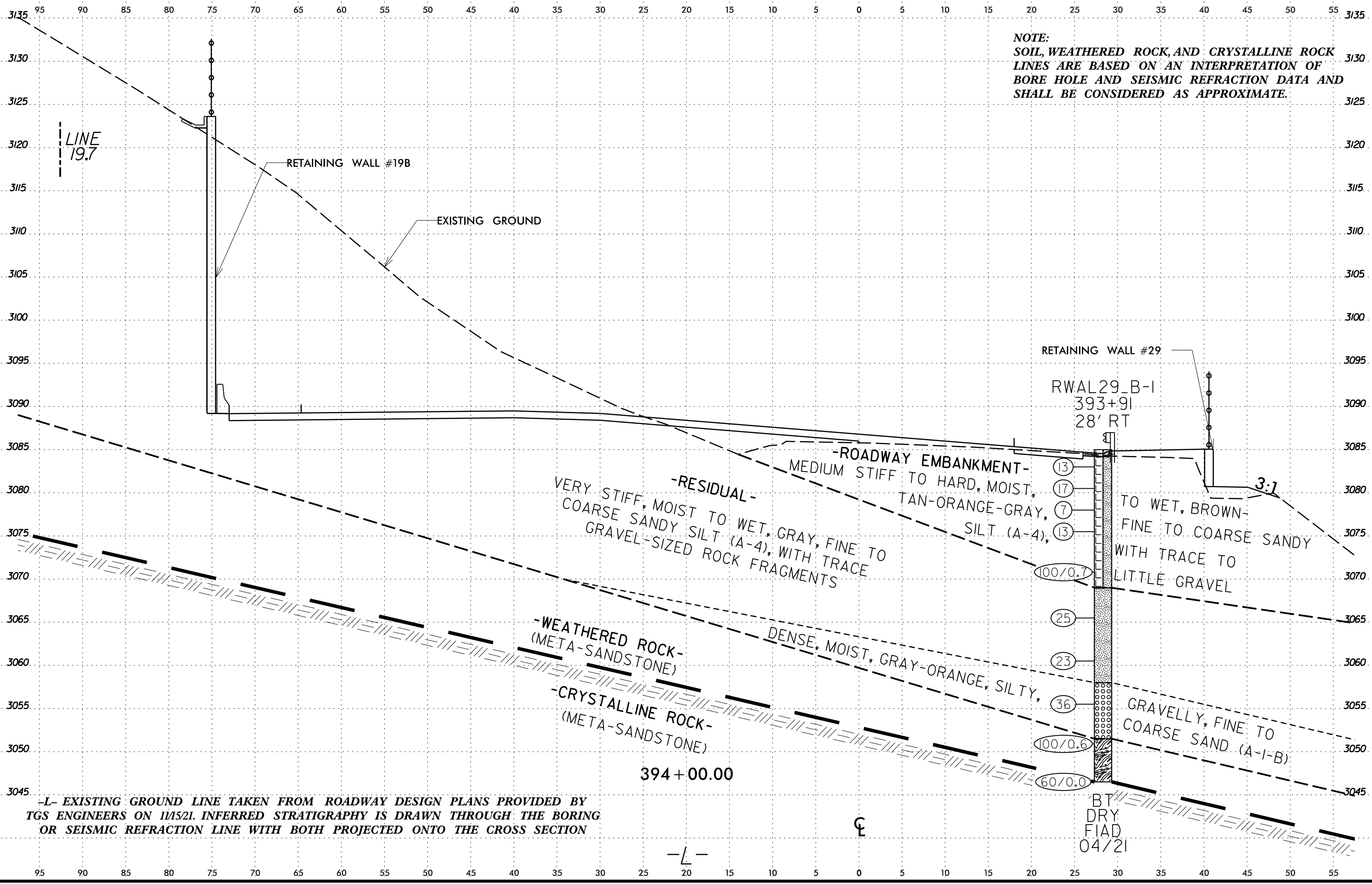
6/23/16
C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
08-JUN-2022 2:30
C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn

08-JUN-2022 22:31
 C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$SUB\$FRNAME\$\$\$



NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
 LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
 BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
 SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

6/23/16
C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn

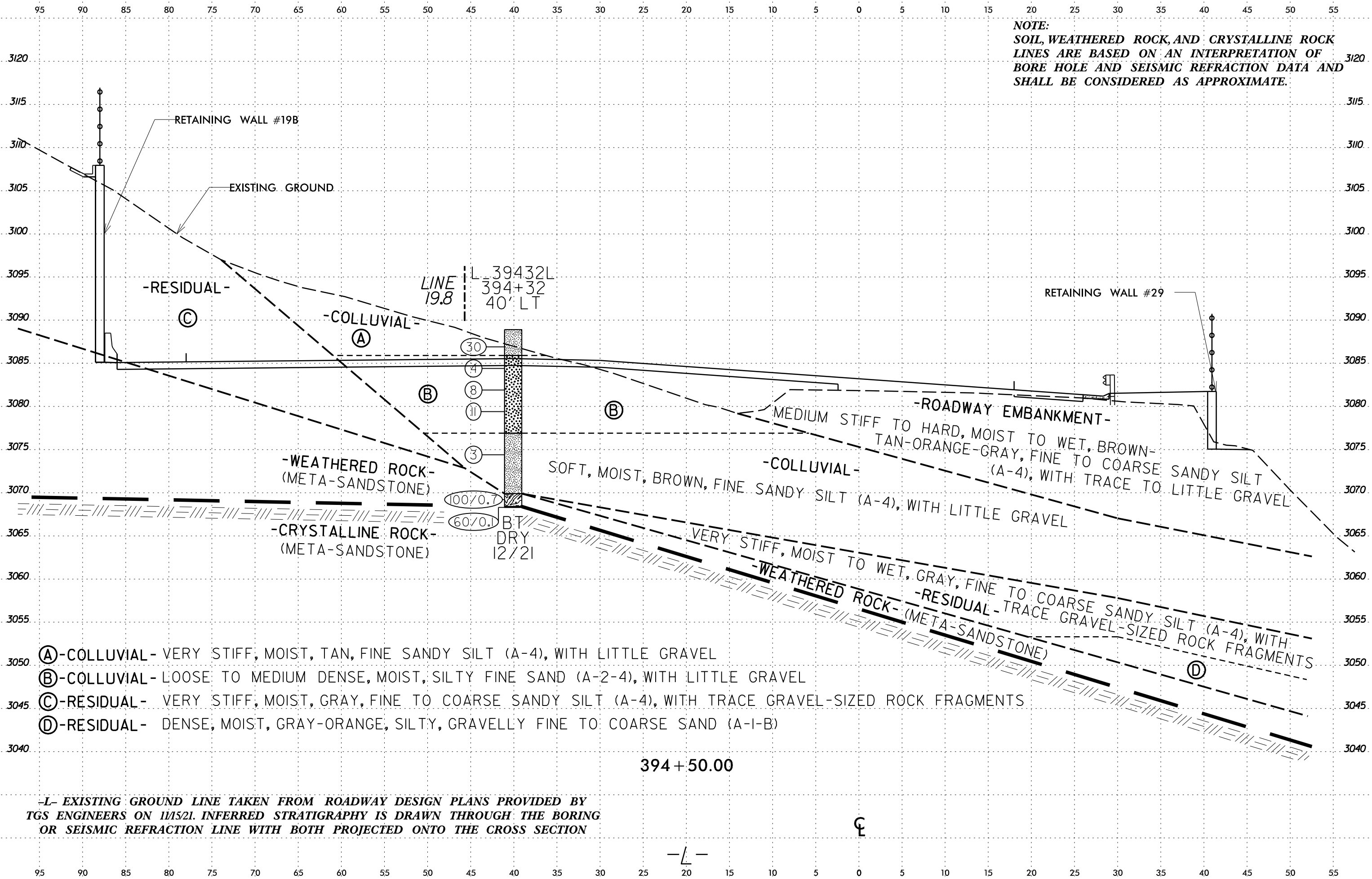


NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

RETAINING WALL #29
RWAL29_B-1
393+91
28' RT
13
17
7
13
100/0.0
25
23
36
100/0.6
60/0.0
BT
DRY
FIAD
04/21

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/5/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

08-JUN-2022 22:31
 C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$SUSERRNAME\$\$\$



- Ⓐ - COLLUVIAL - VERY STIFF, MOIST, TAN, FINE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL
- Ⓑ - COLLUVIAL - LOOSE TO MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, SILTY FINE SAND (A-2-4), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL
- Ⓒ - RESIDUAL - VERY STIFF, MOIST, GRAY, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL-SIZED ROCK FRAGMENTS
- Ⓓ - RESIDUAL - DENSE, MOIST, GRAY-ORANGE, SILTY, GRAVELLY FINE TO COARSE SAND (A-I-B)

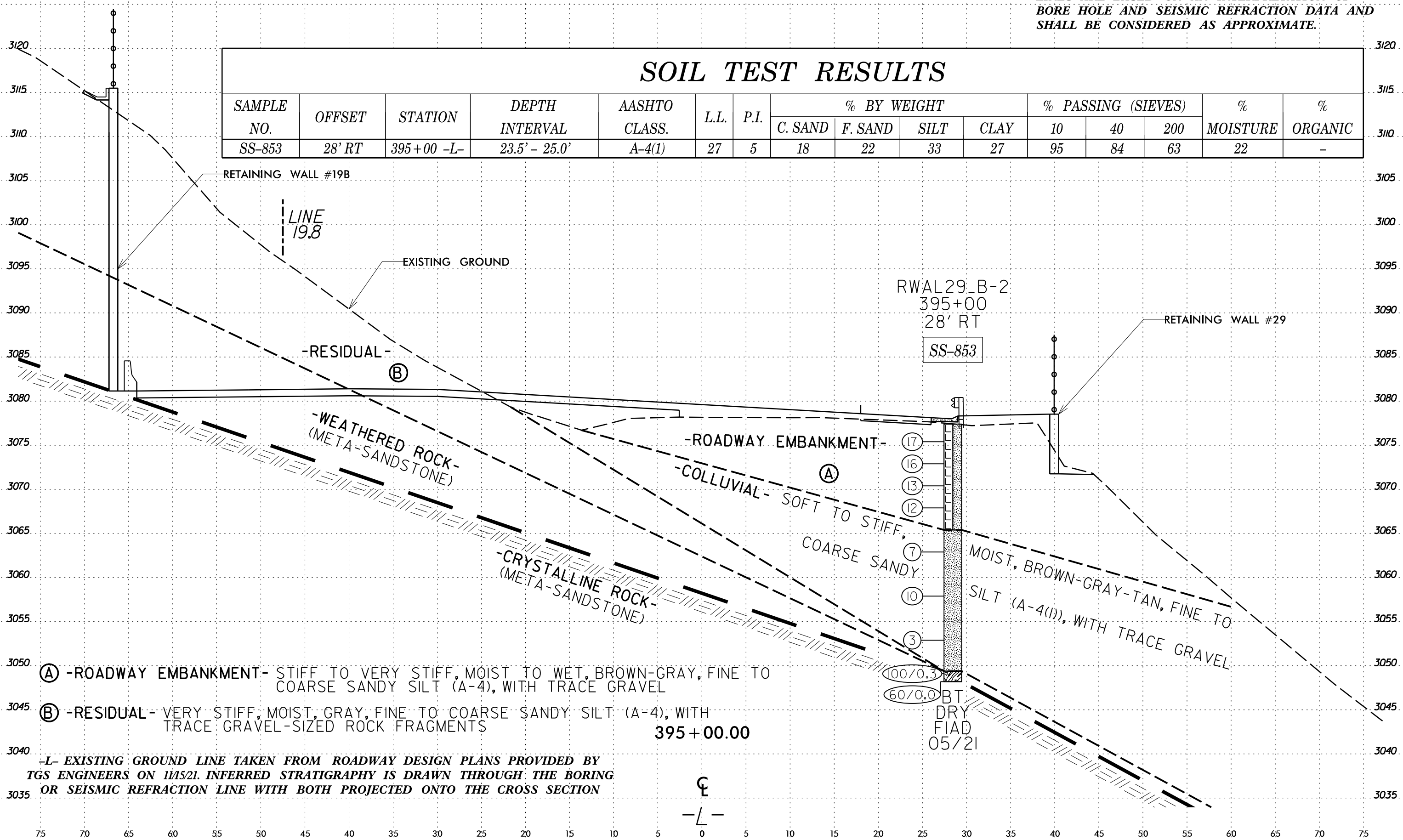
-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
 TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
 OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

08-JUN-2022 22:31
 C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$SUSERRNAME\$\$\$

NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
 LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
 BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
 SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

SOIL TEST RESULTS

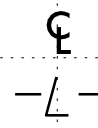
SAMPLE NO.	OFFSET	STATION	DEPTH INTERVAL	AASHTO CLASS.	L.L.	P.I.	% BY WEIGHT				% PASSING (SIEVES)			% MOISTURE	% ORGANIC
							C. SAND	F. SAND	SILT	CLAY	10	40	200		
SS-853	28' RT	395+00 -L-	23.5' - 25.0'	A-4(1)	27	5	18	22	33	27	95	84	63	22	-



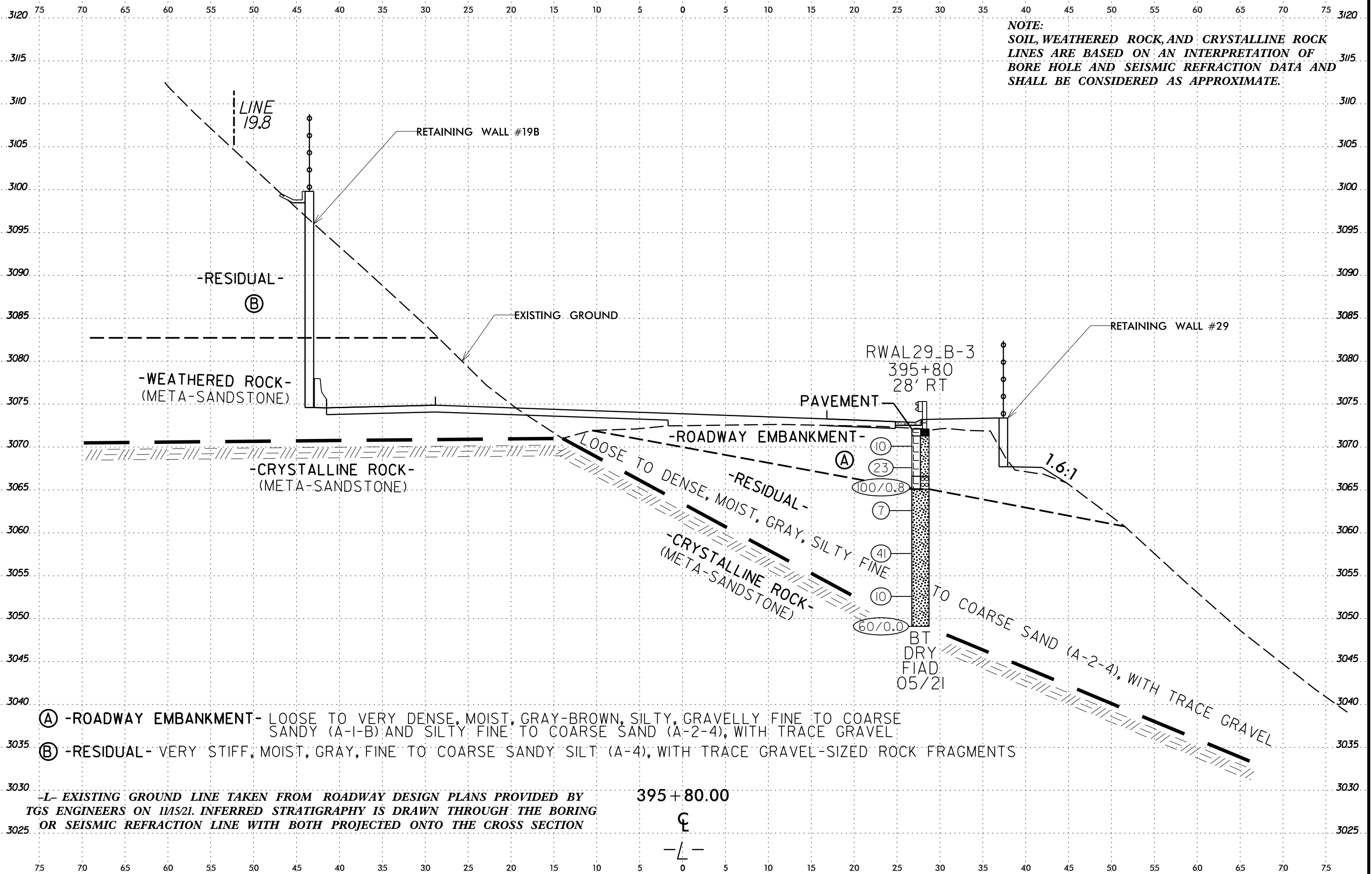
(A) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- STIFF TO VERY STIFF, MOIST TO WET, BROWN-GRAY, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL

(B) -RESIDUAL- VERY STIFF, MOIST, GRAY, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL-SIZED ROCK FRAGMENTS

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/5/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION



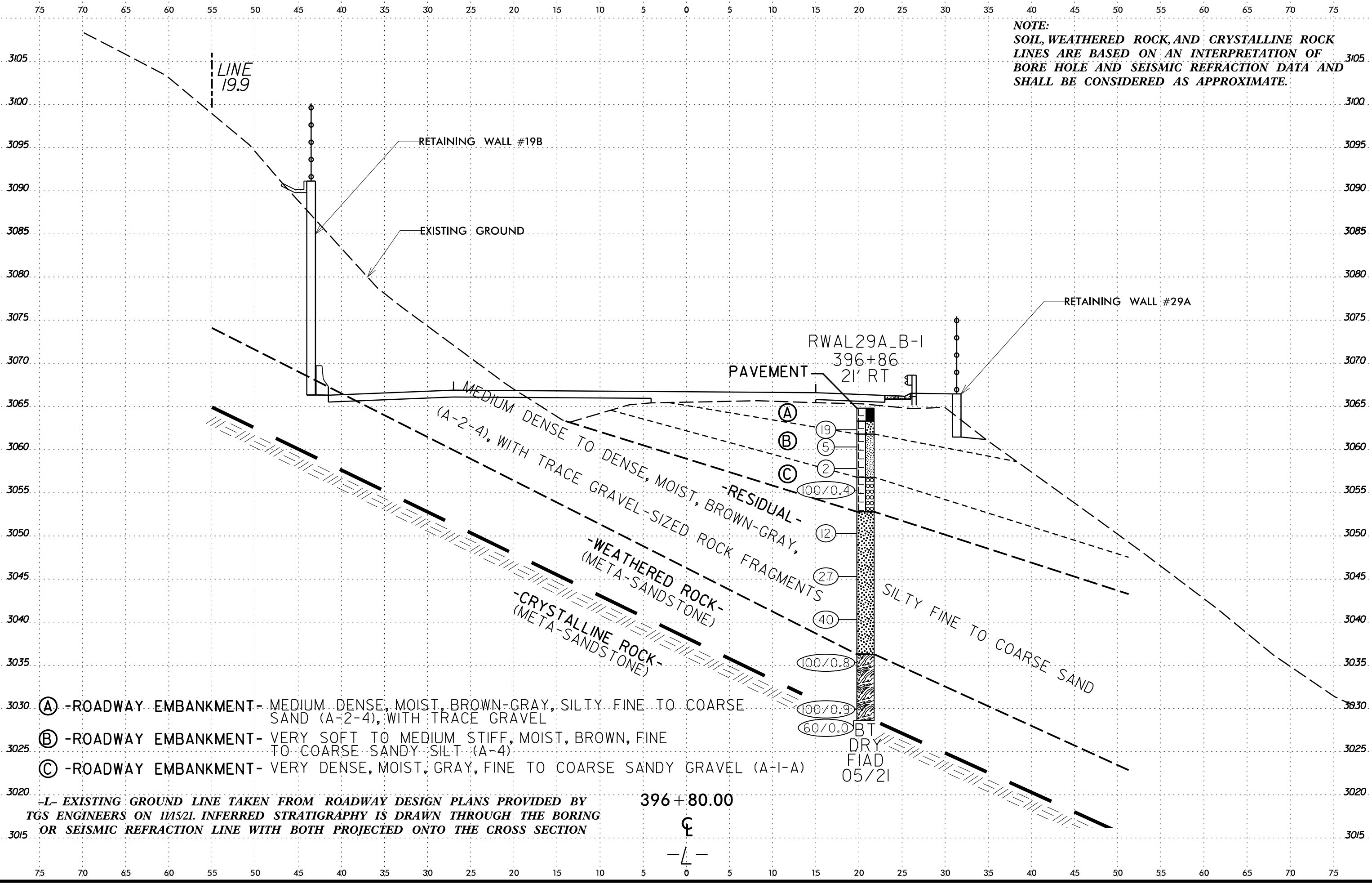
08-JUN-2022 22:31
 C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$



- A -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- LOOSE TO VERY DENSE, MOIST, GRAY-BROWN, SILTY, GRAVELLY FINE TO COARSE SANDY (A-1-B) AND SILTY FINE TO COARSE SAND (A-2-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL
- B -RESIDUAL- VERY STIFF, MOIST, GRAY, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL-SIZED ROCK FRAGMENTS

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
 TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
 OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

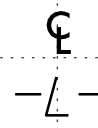
08-JUN-2022 2:31
 C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_Geotech\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$



NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
 LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
 BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
 SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

- Ⓐ -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, BROWN-GRAY, SILTY FINE TO COARSE SAND (A-2-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL
- Ⓑ -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- VERY SOFT TO MEDIUM STIFF, MOIST, BROWN, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4)
- Ⓒ -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- VERY DENSE, MOIST, GRAY, FINE TO COARSE SANDY GRAVEL (A-1-A)
- L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

396 + 80.00



- Ⓐ
- Ⓑ
- Ⓒ
- 19
- 5
- 2
- 100/0.4
- 12
- 27
- 40
- 100/0.8
- 100/0.9
- 60/0.0

BT
 DRY
 FIAD
 05/21

SILTY FINE TO COARSE SAND

MEDIUM DENSE TO DENSE, MOIST, BROWN-GRAY,
 (A-2-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL-SIZED ROCK FRAGMENTS
 -RESIDUAL-
 -WEATHERED ROCK-
 (META-SANDSTONE)
 -CRYSTALLINE ROCK-
 (META-SANDSTONE)

PAVEMENT
 21' RT

RWAL 29A_B-1
 396+86

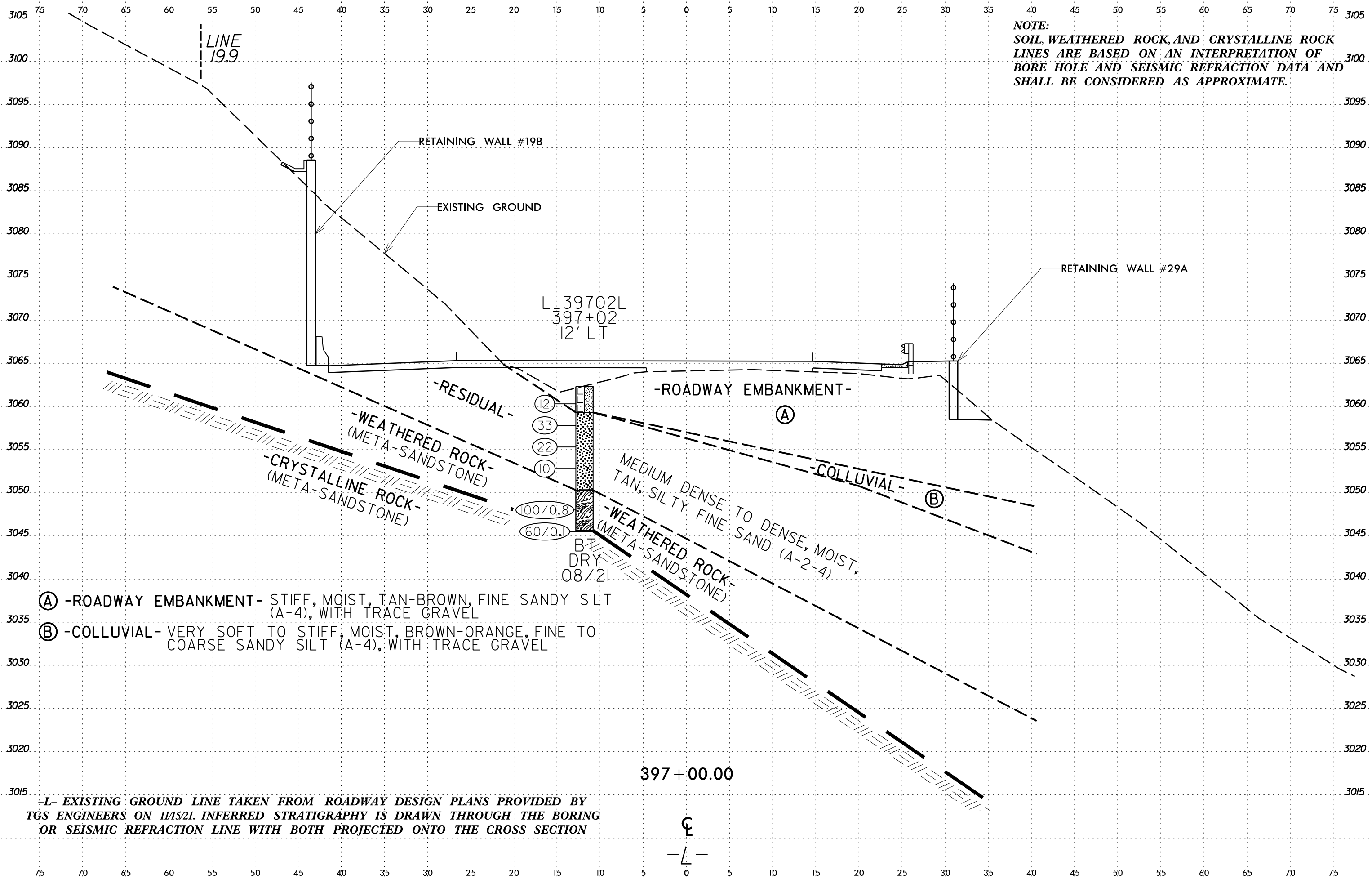
RETAINING WALL #19B

EXISTING GROUND

RETAINING WALL #29A

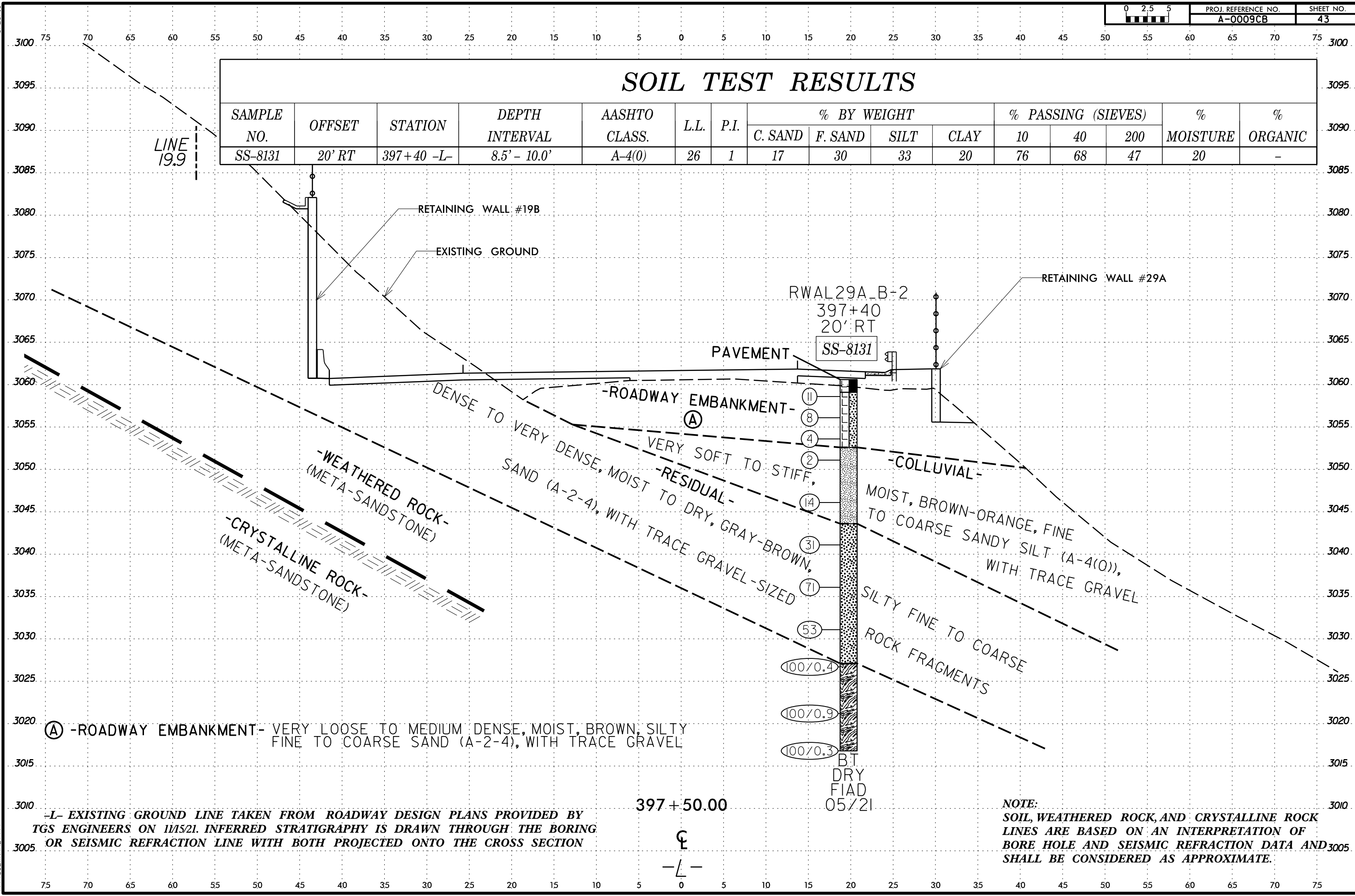
LINE
 19.9

6/23/16
08-JUN-2022 22:31
C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
\$\$\$\$\$USERRNAME\$\$\$\$\$



SOIL TEST RESULTS

SAMPLE NO.	OFFSET	STATION	DEPTH INTERVAL	AASHTO CLASS.	L.L.	P.I.	% BY WEIGHT				% PASSING (SIEVES)			% MOISTURE	% ORGANIC
							C. SAND	F. SAND	SILT	CLAY	10	40	200		
SS-8131	20' RT	397+40 -L-	8.5' - 10.0'	A-4(0)	26	1	17	30	33	20	76	68	47	20	-



LINE 19.9

RWAL 29A_B-2
 397+40
 20' RT
 SS-8131

(A) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- VERY LOOSE TO MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, BROWN, SILTY FINE TO COARSE SAND (A-2-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL

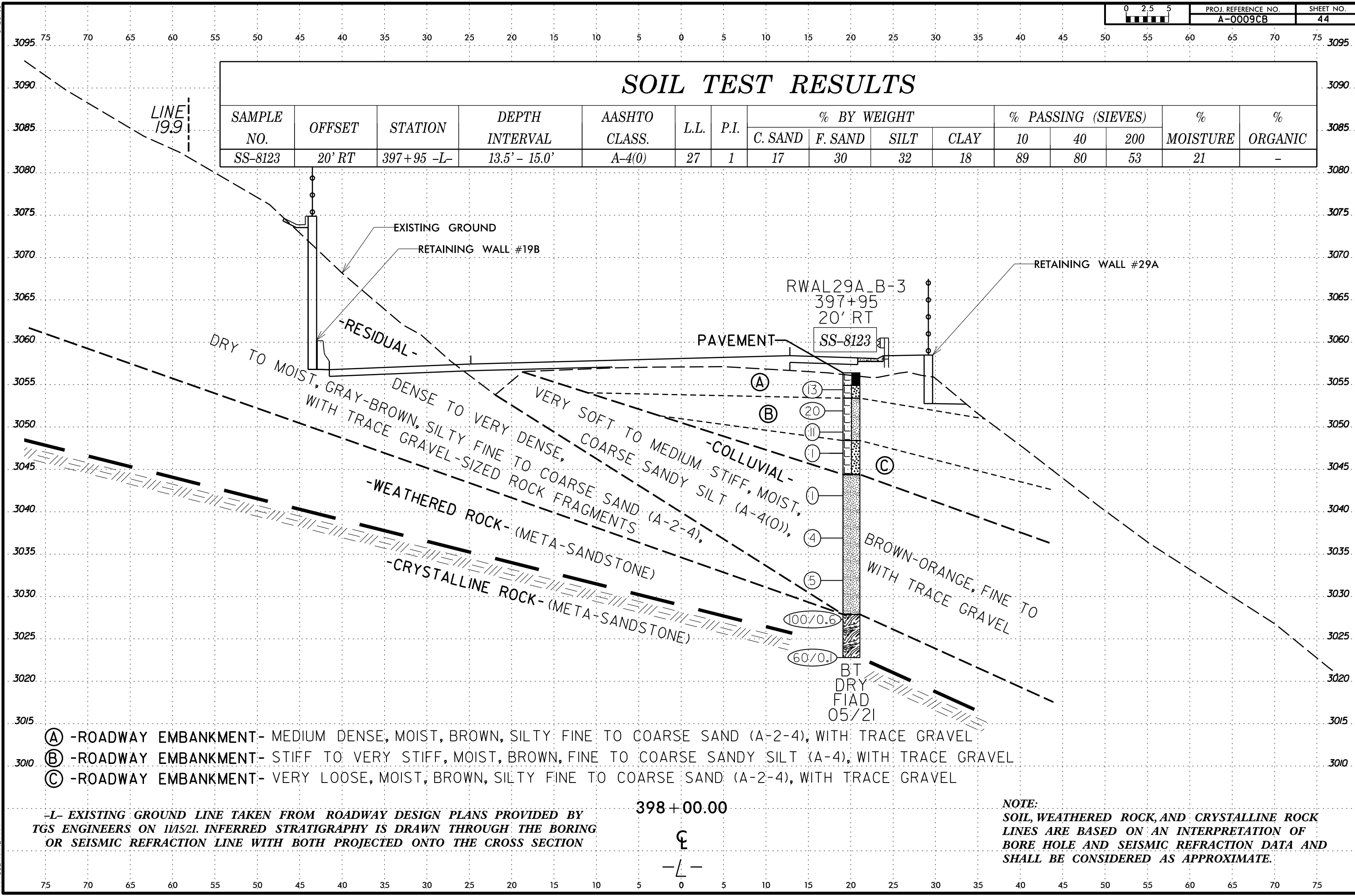
-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/5/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

08-JUN-2022 22:31
 C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$

SOIL TEST RESULTS

SAMPLE NO.	OFFSET	STATION	DEPTH INTERVAL	AASHTO CLASS.	L.L.	P.I.	% BY WEIGHT				% PASSING (SIEVES)			% MOISTURE	% ORGANIC
							C. SAND	F. SAND	SILT	CLAY	10	40	200		
SS-8123	20' RT	397+95 -L-	13.5' - 15.0'	A-4(0)	27	1	17	30	32	18	89	80	53	21	-



- (A) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, BROWN, SILTY FINE TO COARSE SAND (A-2-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL
- (B) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- STIFF TO VERY STIFF, MOIST, BROWN, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL
- (C) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- VERY LOOSE, MOIST, BROWN, SILTY FINE TO COARSE SAND (A-2-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

398 + 00.00

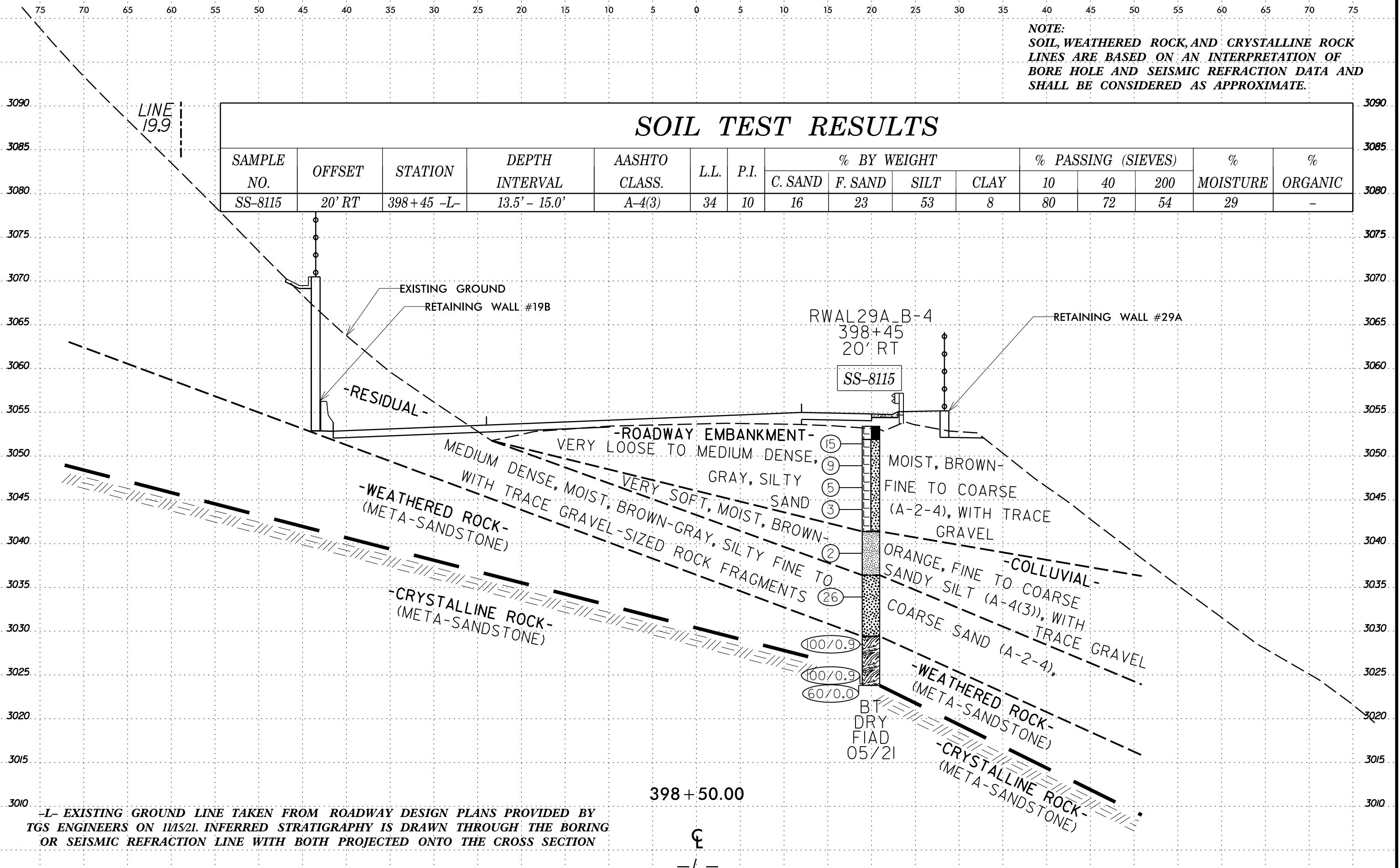
NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

08-JUN-2022 22:31 C:\Users\jvriener\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

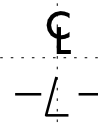
SOIL TEST RESULTS

SAMPLE NO.	OFFSET	STATION	DEPTH INTERVAL	AASHTO CLASS.	L.L.	P.I.	% BY WEIGHT				% PASSING (SIEVES)			% MOISTURE	% ORGANIC
							C. SAND	F. SAND	SILT	CLAY	10	40	200		
SS-8115	20' RT	398+45 -L-	13.5' - 15.0'	A-4(3)	34	10	16	23	53	8	80	72	54	29	-



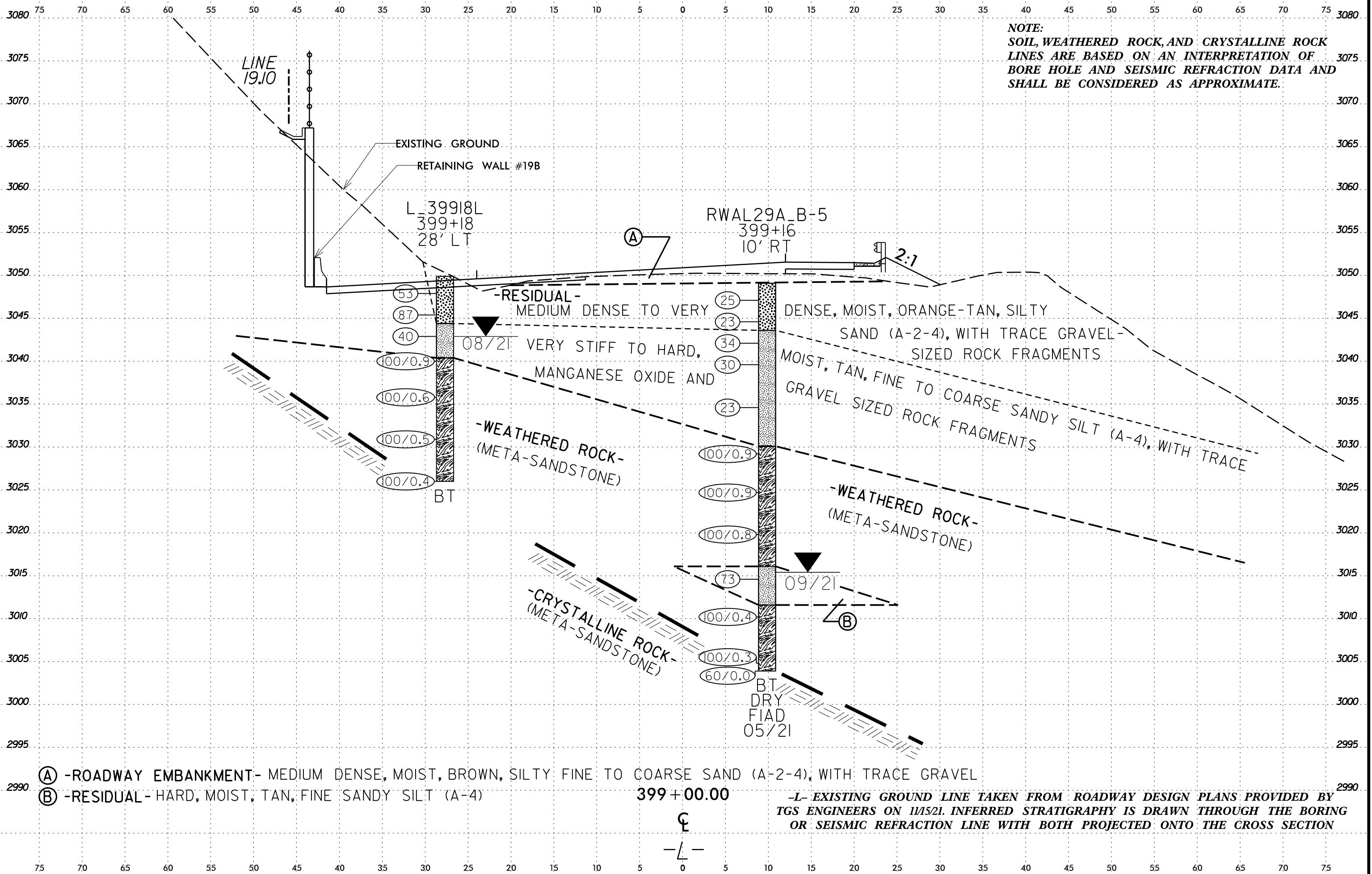
-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/5/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

398 + 50.00

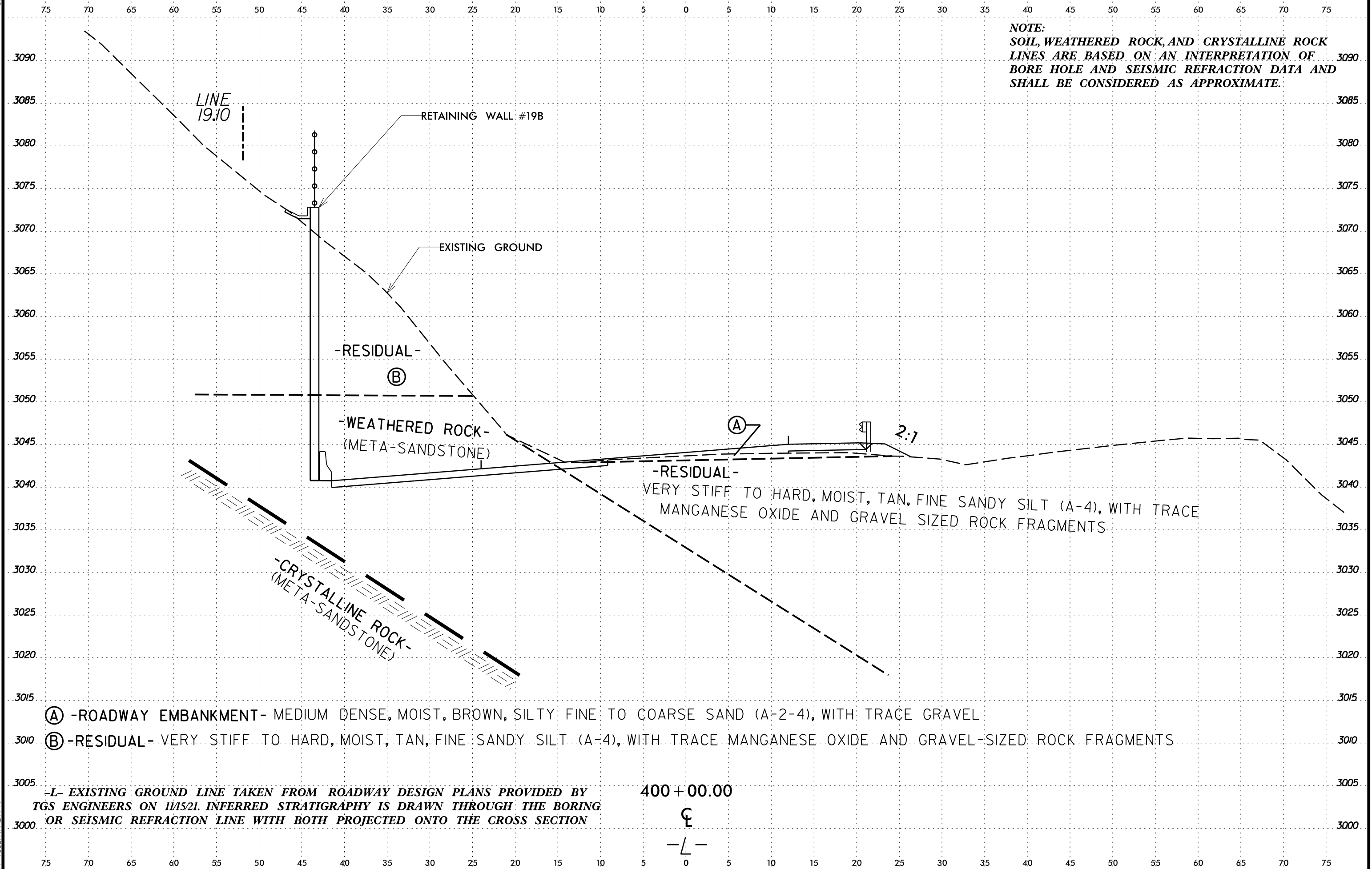


08-JUN-2022 22:31
 C:\Users\yvrivier\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$

08-JUN-2022 22:31
 C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$



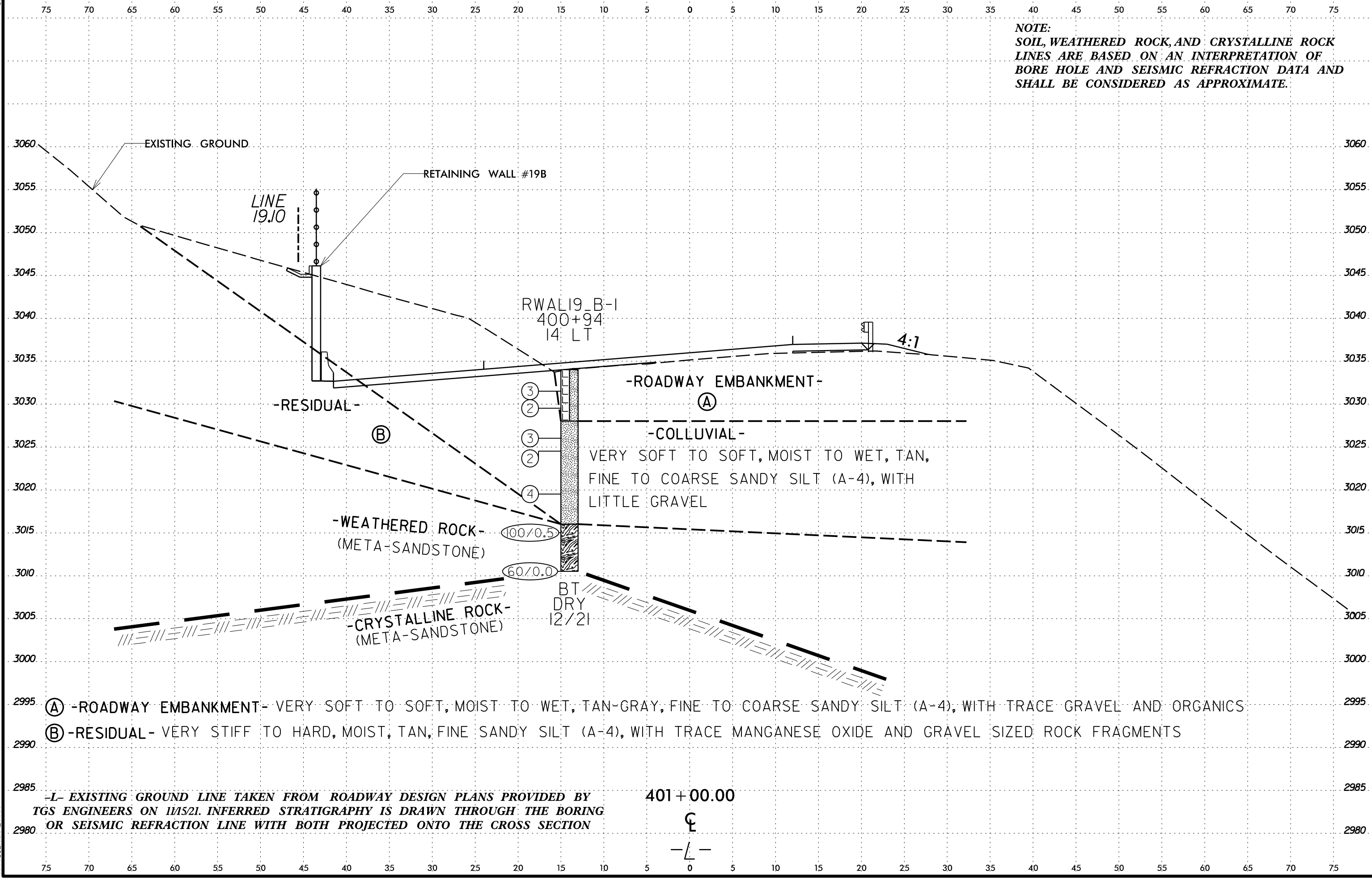
08-JUN-2022 22:31
 C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$



NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
 LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
 BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
 SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

08-JUN-2022 22:31
 C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$

NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
 LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
 BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
 SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



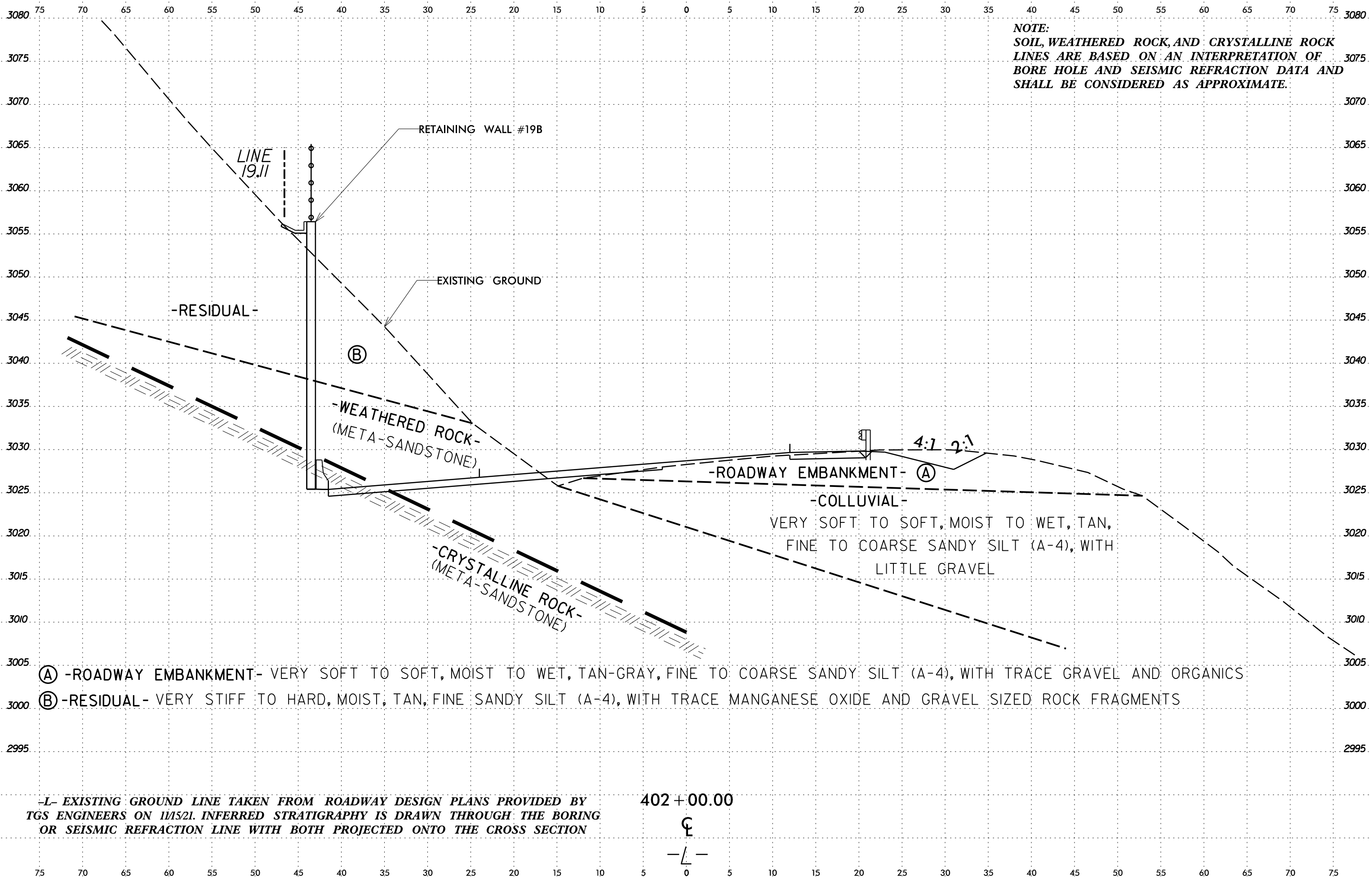
(A) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- VERY SOFT TO SOFT, MOIST TO WET, TAN-GRAY, FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH TRACE GRAVEL AND ORGANICS

(B) -RESIDUAL- VERY STIFF TO HARD, MOIST, TAN, FINE SANDY SILT (A-4), WITH TRACE MANGANESE OXIDE AND GRAVEL SIZED ROCK FRAGMENTS

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
 TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
 OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

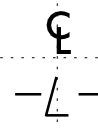
401 + 00.00
 ☺
 -L-

08-JUN-2022 22:31 C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn

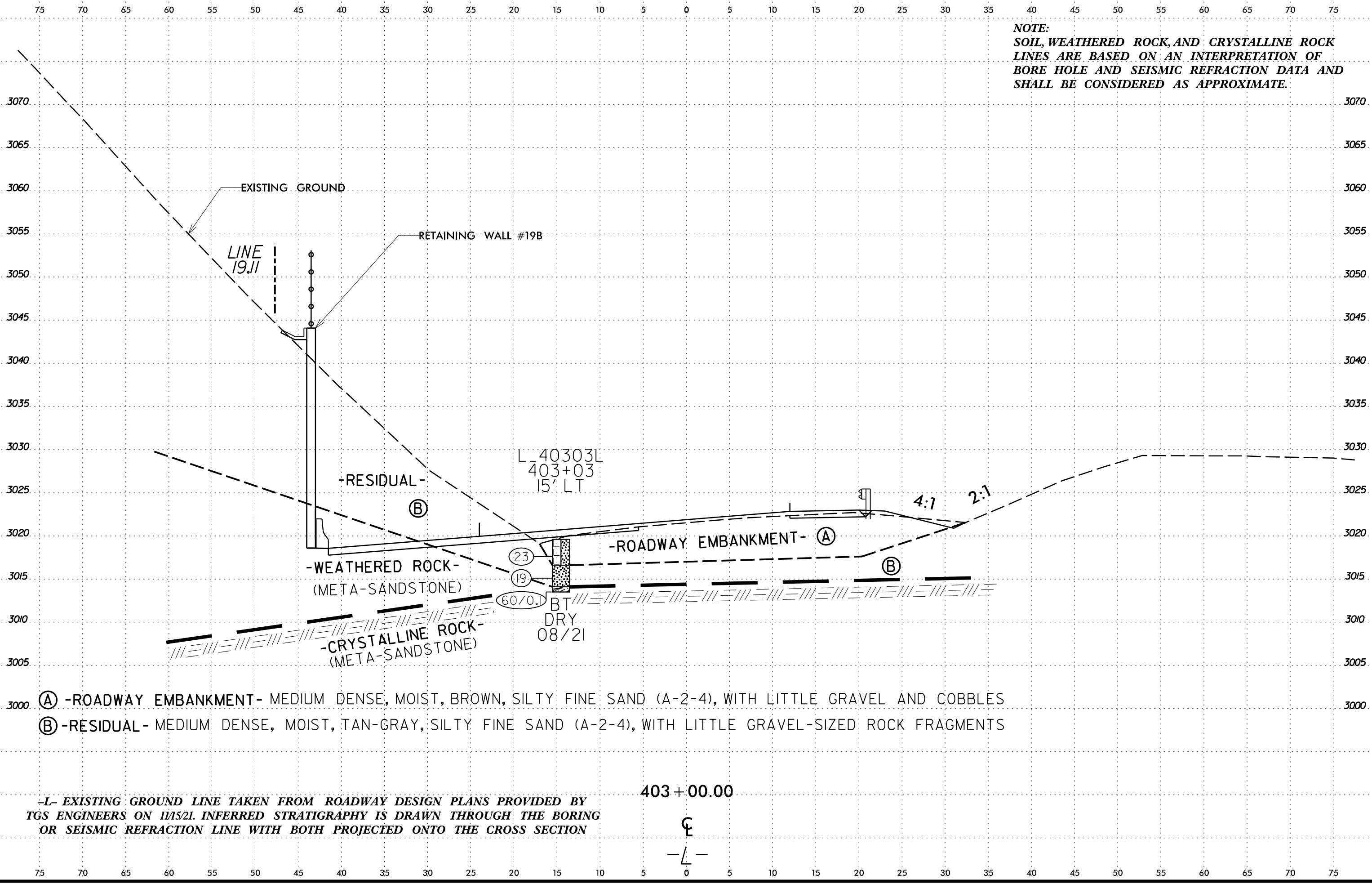


-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

402 + 00.00



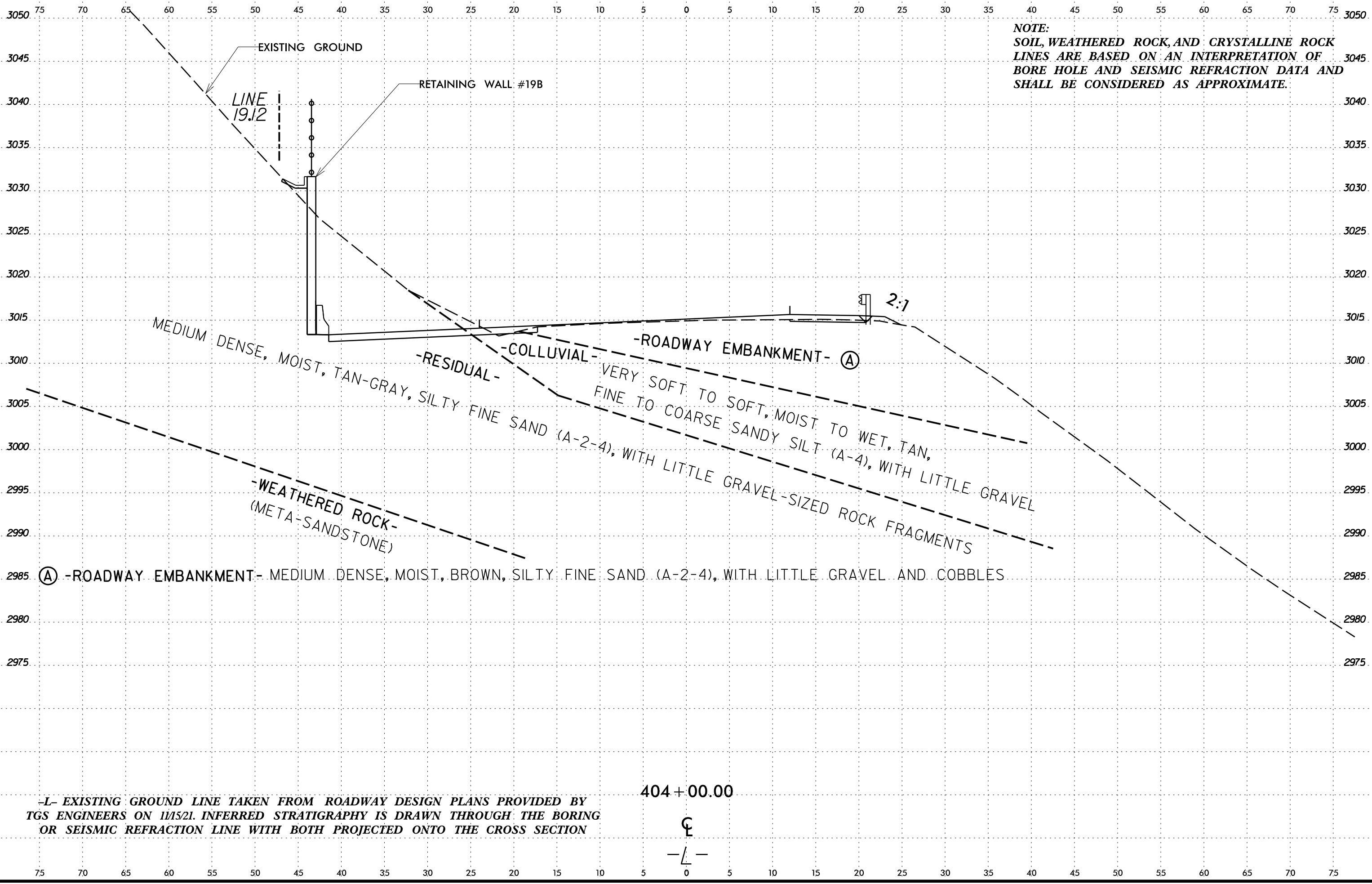
08-JUN-2022 22:31
 C:\Users\yarniver\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$



- Ⓐ -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, BROWN, SILTY FINE SAND (A-2-4), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL AND COBBLES
- Ⓑ -RESIDUAL- MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, TAN-GRAY, SILTY FINE SAND (A-2-4), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL-SIZED ROCK FRAGMENTS

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
 TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
 OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

6/23/16
C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD\GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn

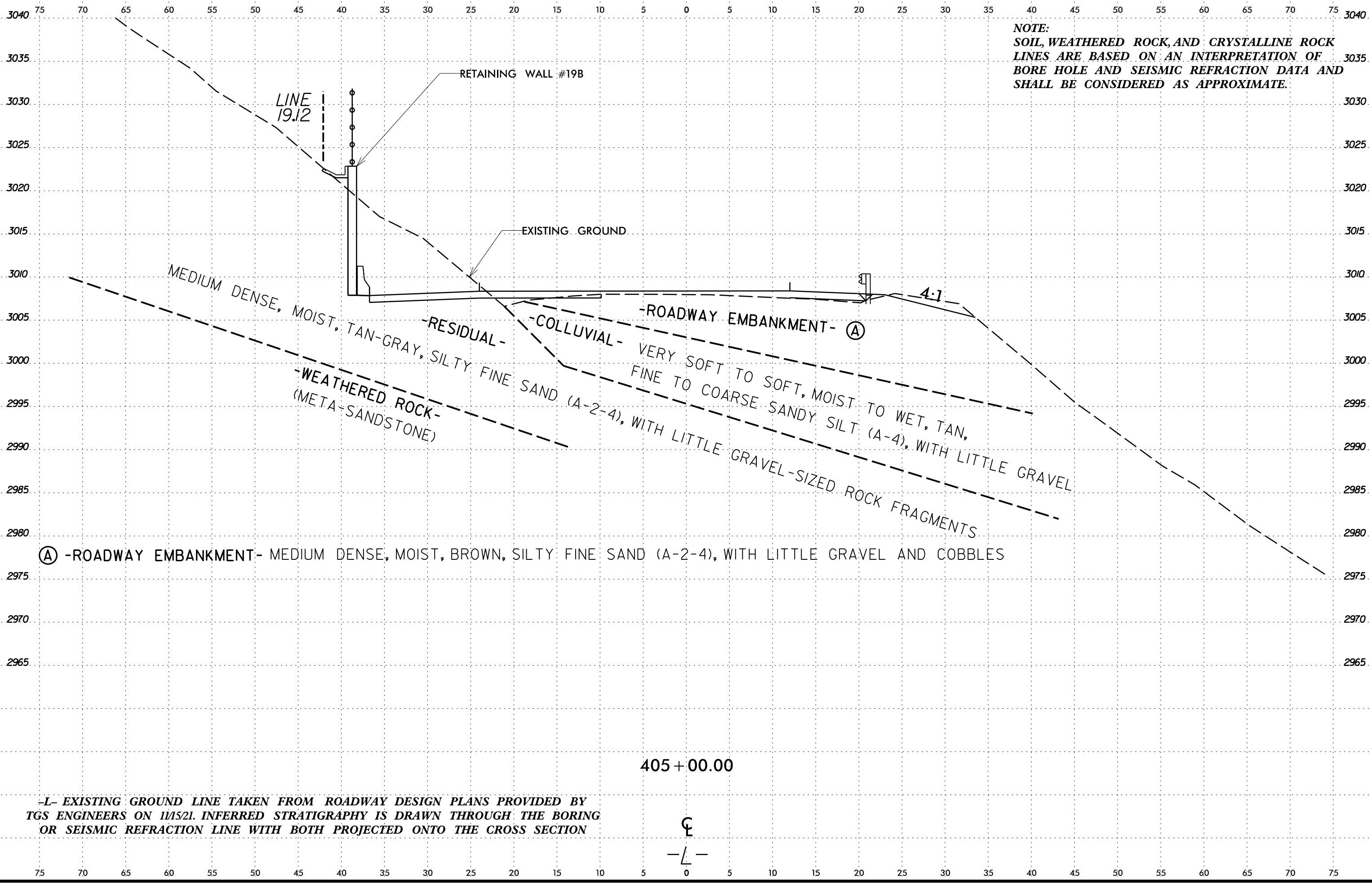


NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

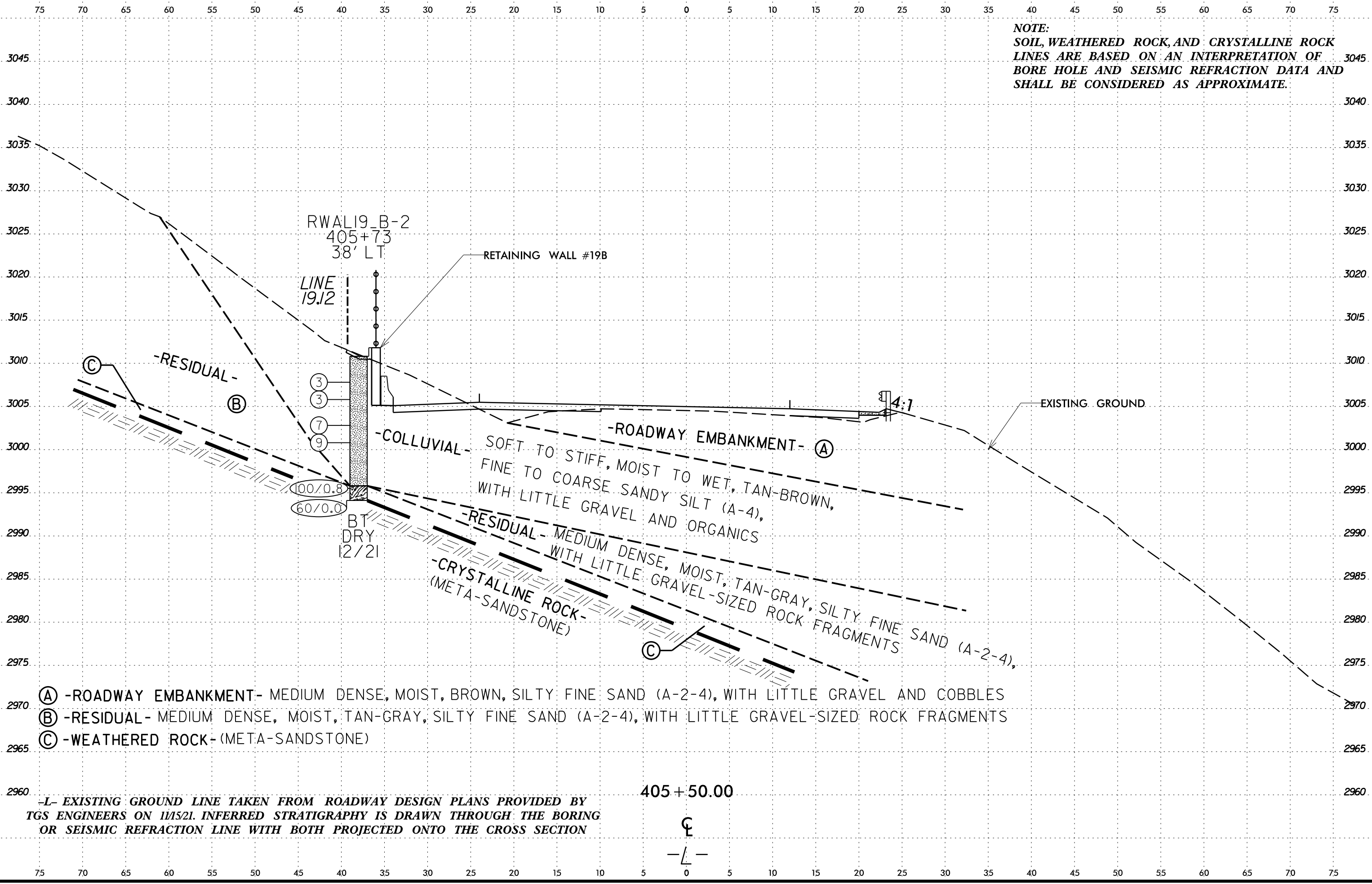
-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

404 + 00.00
☺
-L-

6/23/16
C:\Users\ybrifer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD\GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn



08-JUN-2022 22:31
 C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$SUSERRNAME\$\$\$



NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
 LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
 BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
 SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

RWAL19_B-2
 405+73
 38' LT

RETAINING WALL #19B

LINE 19.12

-RESIDUAL-

(B)

3
3
7
9

-COLLUVIAL-

-ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- (A)

SOFT TO STIFF, MOIST TO WET, TAN-BROWN,
 FINE TO COARSE SANDY SILT (A-4),
 WITH LITTLE GRAVEL AND ORGANICS

4:1

EXISTING GROUND

100/0.8
 60/0.0
 BT
 DRY
 12/21

-RESIDUAL-

-CRYSTALLINE ROCK-
 (META-SANDSTONE)

MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, TAN-GRAY, SILTY FINE SAND (A-2-4),
 WITH LITTLE GRAVEL-SIZED ROCK FRAGMENTS

(C)

- (A) -ROADWAY EMBANKMENT- MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, BROWN, SILTY FINE SAND (A-2-4), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL AND COBBLES
- (B) -RESIDUAL- MEDIUM DENSE, MOIST, TAN-GRAY, SILTY FINE SAND (A-2-4), WITH LITTLE GRAVEL-SIZED ROCK FRAGMENTS
- (C) -WEATHERED ROCK- (META-SANDSTONE)

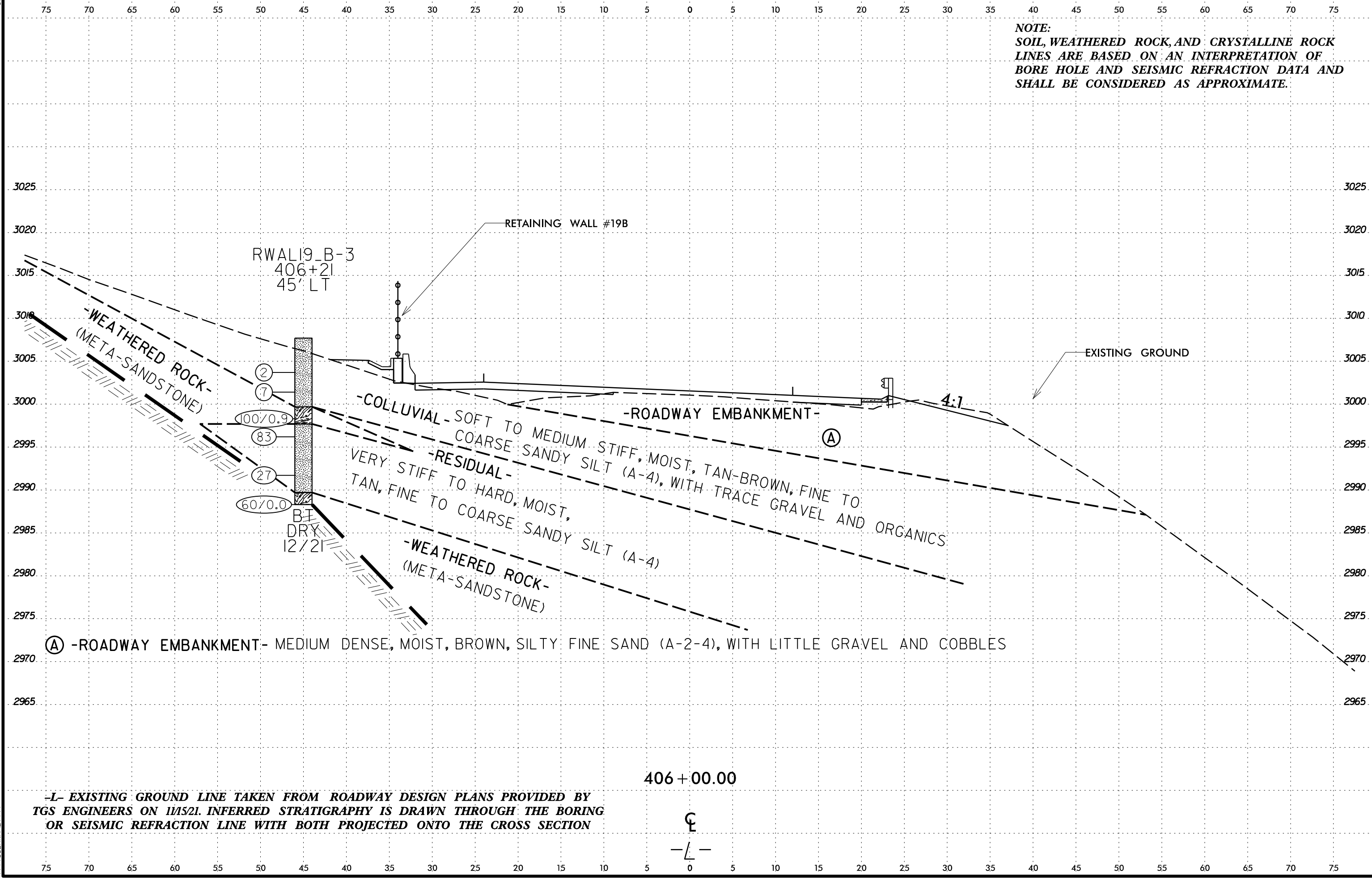
-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
 TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
 OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

405 + 50.00

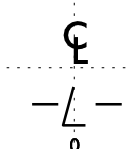
☺
 -L-

6/23/16
C:\Users\jvibrer\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

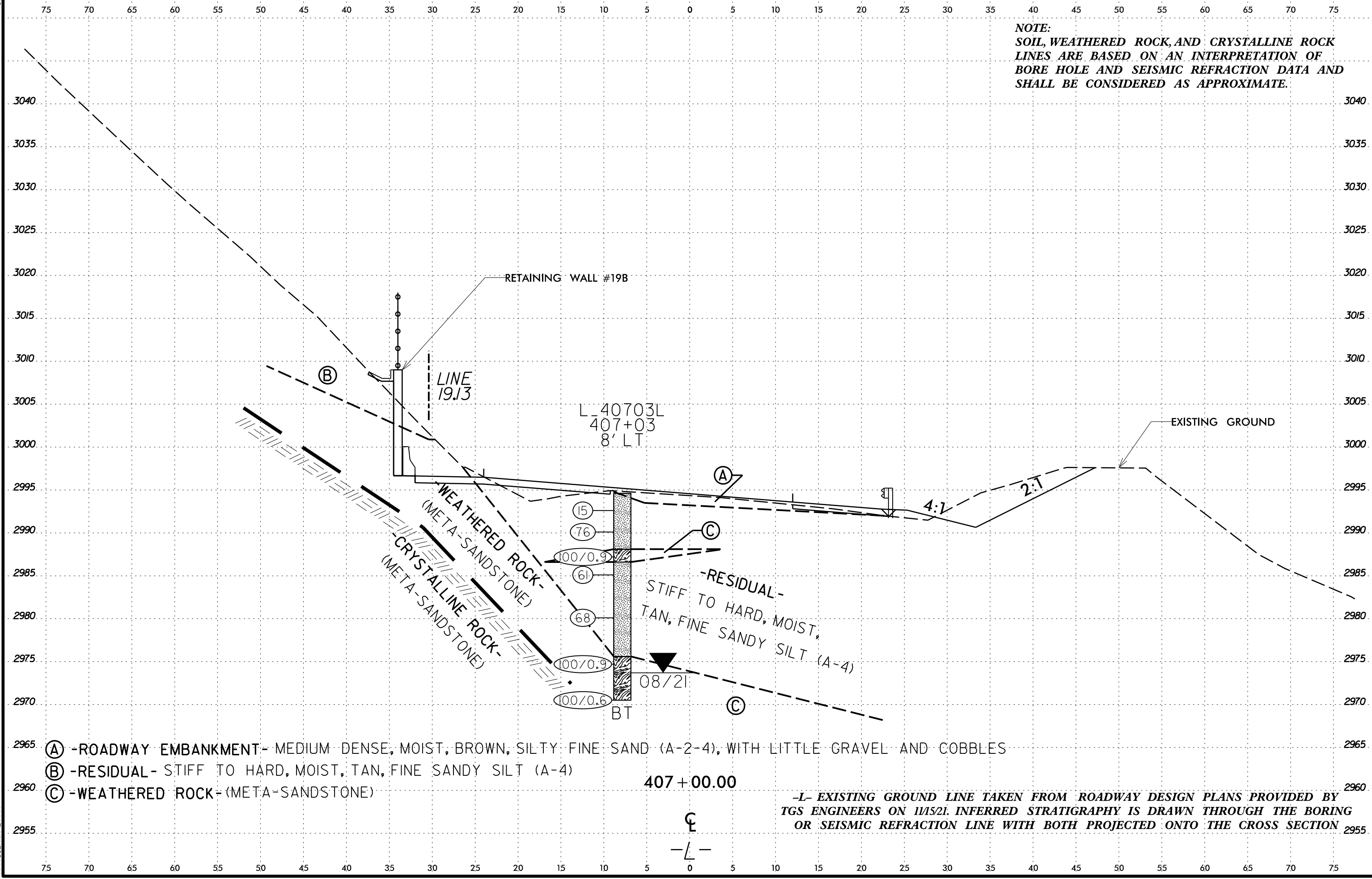


-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/5/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION



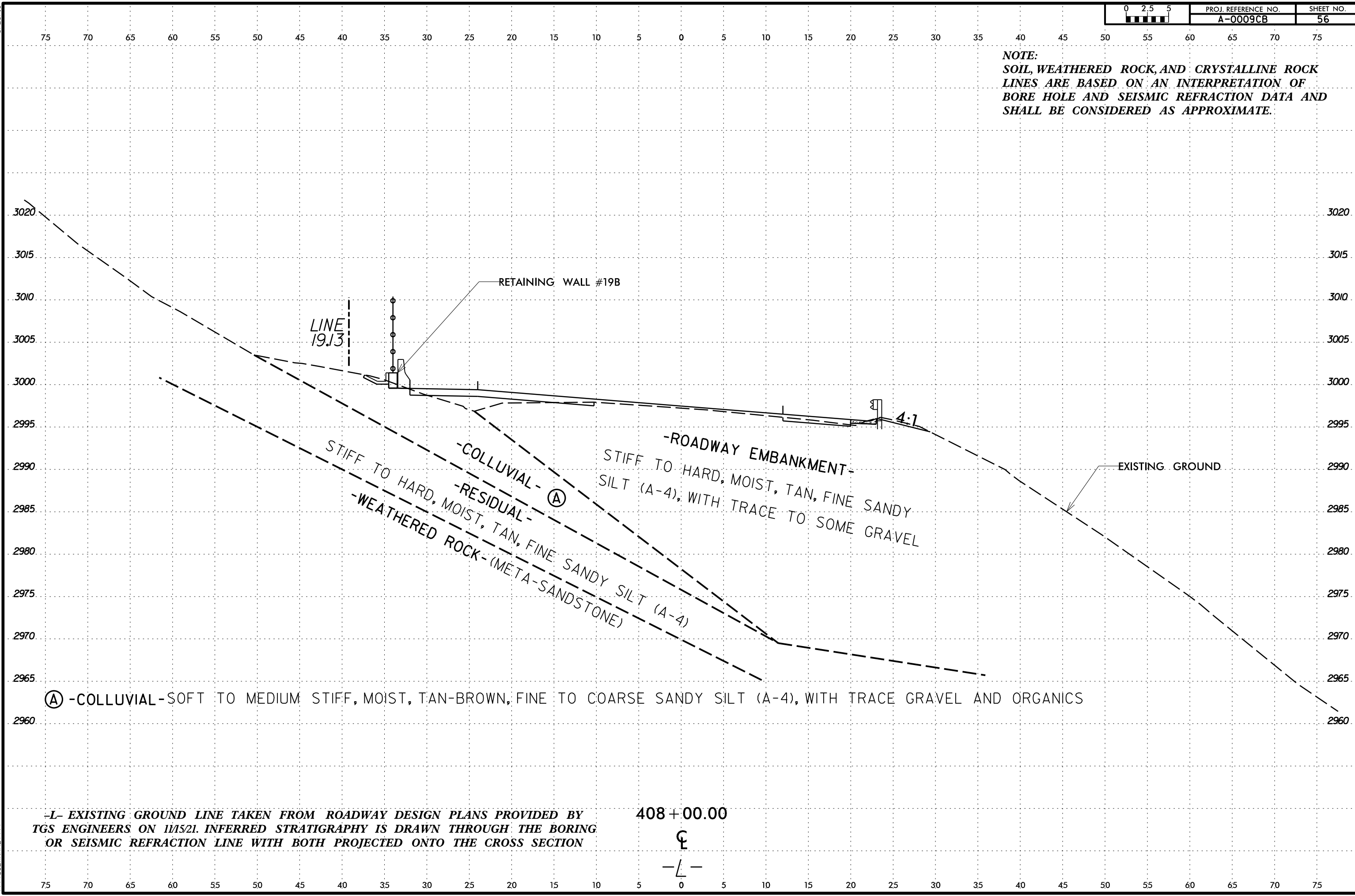
08-JUN-2022 22:31
 C:\Users\jvinter\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$

NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
 LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
 BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
 SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



6/23/16
C:\Users\jviper\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB_GEO_RWAL19_XSI.dgn

NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.



-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
OR SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

408 + 00.00
⊕
-L-

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. L_37808L		STATION 378+08		OFFSET 7 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,114.0 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 25.0 ft		NORTHING 618,703		EASTING 593,285										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/13/21		COMP. DATE 08/13/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)		
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3115														3,114.0	0.0	GROUND SURFACE
	3,113.0	1.0	27	30	42											
3110	3,110.5	3.5	4	8	13									3,111.0	3.0	RESIDUAL Very Dense, Gray, Fine to Coarse Sandy GRAVEL (A-1-A)
	3,108.0	6.0	4	4	8											Medium Dense, Tan, Silty Fine SAND (A-2-4)
3105	3,105.5	8.5	3	7	13											
	3,100.5	13.5	100/0.5													WEATHERED ROCK Tan-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE)
3095	3,095.5	18.5	100/0.4													
	3,090.5	23.5	16	20	30											RESIDUAL Dense, Tan-Gray, Silty Fine SAND (A-2-4), with trace gravel-sized rock fragments
3090																Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,089.0 ft In Residual Silty Sand (A-2-4)

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST N. McLaren										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. RWAL18_B-5		STATION 378+15		OFFSET 39 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,118.3 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 50.0 ft		NORTHING 618,666		EASTING 593,257										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Dietrich D50 83% 06/16/2020				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Estep		START DATE 04/26/21		COMP. DATE 04/26/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)		
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3120														3,118.3	0.0	GROUND SURFACE
	3,117.3	1.0	7	7	7											
3115	3,114.8	3.5	5	14	18									3,115.3	3.0	ROADWAY EMBANKMENT Stiff, Gray-Brown-Tan, Fine to Coarse Sandy CLAY (A-6), with trace gravel and mica
	3,112.3	6.0	24	21	19											Very Stiff to Hard, Tan-Orange-Gray-Brown, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4), with trace mica and gravel
3110	3,109.8	8.5	10	9	9											
	3,104.8	13.5	13	23	23											
3105	3,099.8	18.5	19	14	8											
	3,094.8	23.5	21	13	9											
3090	3,089.8	28.5	14	4	4											
	3,084.8	33.5	4	4	7											RESIDUAL Loose to Medium Dense, Tan-Orange-Gray-Brown, Silty Fine to Coarse SAND (A-2-4), with trace mica and gravel-sized rock fragments
3085																
	3,079.8	38.5	9	10	13									3,081.3	37.0	Very Stiff, Tan-Brown-Gray, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4)
3080																
	3,074.8	43.5	5	9	10									3,076.3	42.0	Loose to Medium Dense, Tan-Gray-Brown, Silty Fine to Coarse SAND (A-2-4), with little gravel-sized rock fragments
3075																
	3,069.8	48.5	7	5	5											
3070																
																Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,068.3 ft In Residual Silty Sand (A-2-4)

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

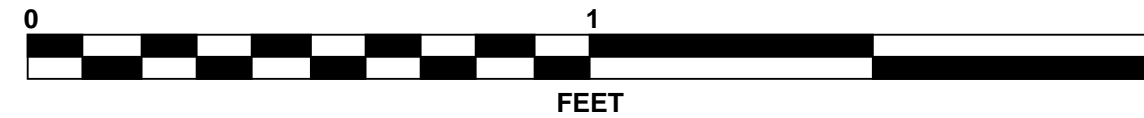
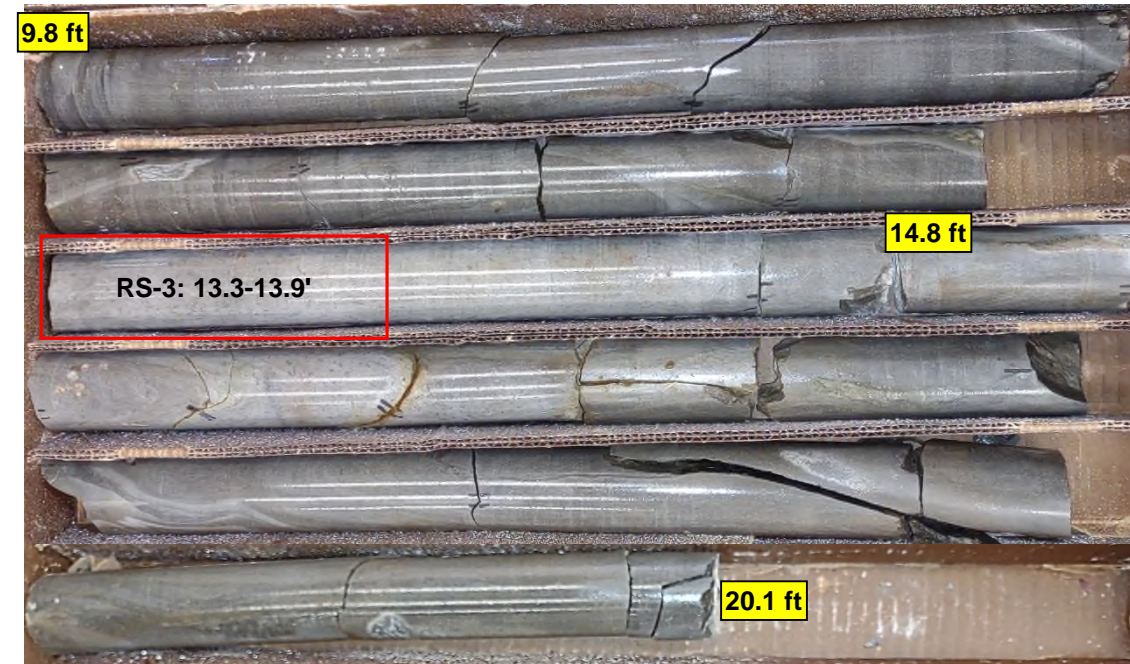
CORE LOG

WBS		TIP		COUNTY		GEOLOGIST		GEOLOGIST		S. Braun						
SITE DESCRIPTION							GROUND WTR (ft)		Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							
BORING NO.		STATION		OFFSET		ALIGNMENT		0 HR.		3.9						
COLLAR ELEV.		TOTAL DEPTH		NORTHING		EASTING		24 HR.		6.0						
DRILL RIG/HAMMER EFF./DATE				DRILL METHOD				HAMMER TYPE								
CG20446 Diedrich D50 83% 06/16/2020				SPT Core Boring				Automatic								
DRILLER		START DATE		COMP. DATE		SURFACE WATER DEPTH										
C. Odom		03/30/21		03/30/21		N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	L O G	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION			
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100			ELEV. (ft)	DEPTH (ft)		
3130														3,129.3	0.0	GROUND SURFACE
	3,128.3	1.0	4	4	5								M	3,125.8	3.5	RESIDUAL Stiff, Tan-Brown, Fine Sandy, Clayey SILT (A-5)
3125	3,125.8	3.5	68	32/0.3										3,124.3	5.0	WEATHERED ROCK Gray-Brown-Tan (META-SANDSTONE)
	3,123.3	6.0	4	7	14								M	3,120.8	8.5	RESIDUAL Very Stiff, Brown-Tan, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4), with trace gravel-sized rock fragments
3120	3,120.8	8.5	100/0.3											3,119.5	9.8	WEATHERED ROCK Gray-Brown-Tan, (META-SANDSTONE)
	3,119.5	9.8	60/0.0										RS-3			CRYSTALLINE ROCK Black-White-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE)
3115																
3110														3,109.2	20.1	Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,109.2 ft In Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)

WBS		TIP		COUNTY		GEOLOGIST		GEOLOGIST		S. Braun				
SITE DESCRIPTION							GROUND WTR (ft)		Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28					
BORING NO.		STATION		OFFSET		ALIGNMENT		0 HR.		3.9				
COLLAR ELEV.		TOTAL DEPTH		NORTHING		EASTING		24 HR.		6.0				
DRILL RIG/HAMMER EFF./DATE				DRILL METHOD				HAMMER TYPE						
CG20446 Diedrich D50 83% 06/16/2020				SPT Core Boring				Automatic						
DRILLER		START DATE		COMP. DATE		SURFACE WATER DEPTH								
C. Odom		03/30/21		03/30/21		N/A								
CORE SIZE						TOTAL RUN								
NQ						10.3 ft								
ELEV (ft)	RUN ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	RUN (ft)	DRILL RATE (Min/ft)	RUN		SAMP. NO.	STRATA		L O G	DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS			
					REC (ft) %	RQD (ft) %		REC (ft) %	RQD (ft) %		ELEV. (ft)	DEPTH (ft)		
3119.5	3,119.5	9.8	5.0	N=60/0.0 3:58/1.0 5:42/1.0 3:09/1.0 3:34/1.0 3:31/1.0	(5.0)	(5.0)		(10.3)	(9.5)		3,119.5	9.8	Begin Coring @ 9.8 ft CRYSTALLINE ROCK Fresh to Slightly Weathered, Moderately Hard to Hard, Black-White-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE), with Very Close to Moderately Close Fracture Spacing	
3115	3,114.5	14.8					RS-3							
			5.3	3:28/1.0 3:07/1.0 3:12/1.0 3:11/1.0 4:17/1.3	(5.3)	(4.5)								RS-3: 13.3 - 13.9 ft Unit Weight: 171.5 pcf Unconfined Compressive Strength: 20,620 psi (2,969 ksf)
3110	3,109.2	20.1									3,109.2	20.1	Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,109.2 ft In Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)	

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ_NC_DOT.GDT 4/22/22

Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28
Rock Core Photographs
Boring: LB_EB1-A
9.8 to 20.1 Feet



GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

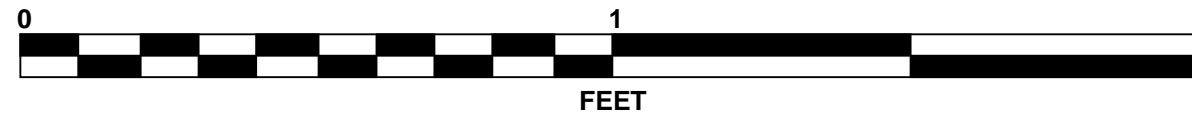
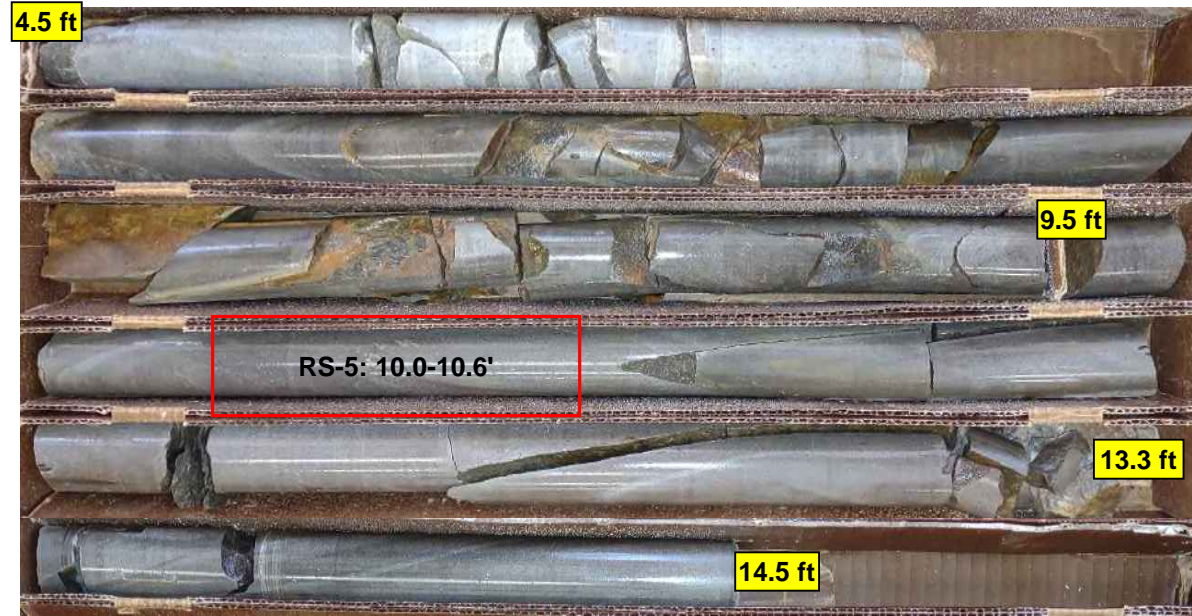
BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST S. Braun									
SITE DESCRIPTION Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. LB_EB1-D		STATION 381+32		OFFSET 50 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 3,130.2 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 1.7 ft		NORTHING 618,549		EASTING 593,583									
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 83% 06/16/2020				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 03/29/21		COMP. DATE 03/29/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	L O G	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
3135															
3130														3,130.2	0.0
	3,128.5	1.7	60/0.0									M		3,128.5	1.7

GROUND SURFACE
ROADWAY EMBANKMENT
 Very Stiff, Brown, Fine Sandy, Clayey SILT (A-5), with trace organics
 Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 3,128.5 ft On Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ NC_DOT.GDT 4/22/22

Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28
Rock Core Photographs
Boring: LB_EB1-C
4.5 to 14.5 Feet



GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST S. Braun									
SITE DESCRIPTION Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. LB_EB1-E		STATION 382+51		OFFSET 47 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 3,132.6 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 6.5 ft		NORTHING 618,598		EASTING 593,710									
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 83% 06/16/2020				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 03/29/21		COMP. DATE 03/29/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	L O G	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
3135															
	3,132.6	0.0												GROUND SURFACE	0.0
	3,131.6	1.0	38	44	53				RESIDUAL Very Dense, Gray, Silty GRAVEL (A-1-a)	
3130	3,129.1	3.5	65	35/0.1						3.5
	3,126.1	6.5	60/0.0						WEATHERED ROCK Gray (META-SANDSTONE)	6.5
														Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 3,126.1 ft On Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)	

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ NC_DOT.GDT 4/22/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT BORE LOG

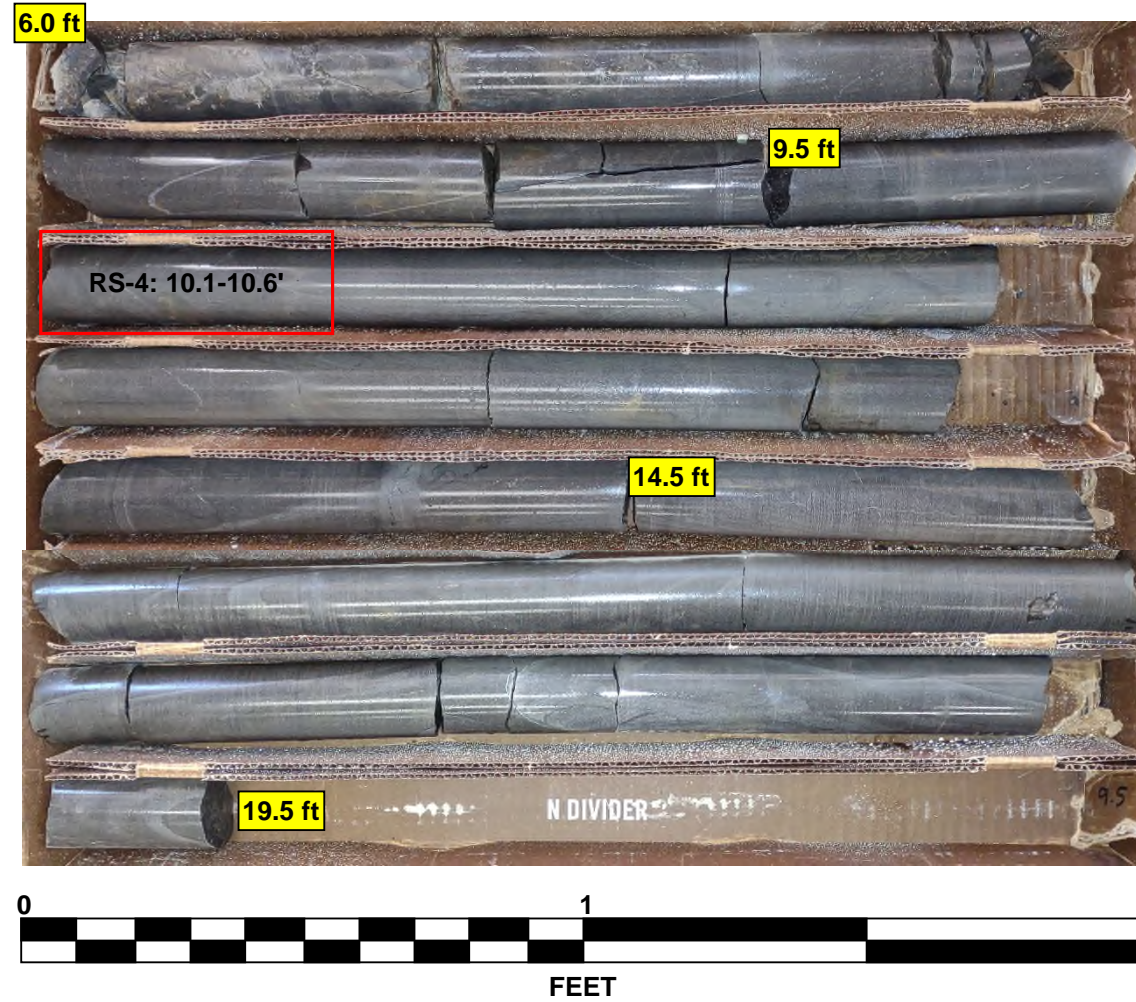
GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT CORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST S. Braun									
SITE DESCRIPTION Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. LB_EB1-B		STATION 383+04		OFFSET 50 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 3,131.8 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 19.5 ft		NORTHING 618,630		EASTING 593,761									
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF/DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 83% 06/16/2020				DRILL METHOD SPT Core Boring		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 03/30/21		COMP. DATE 03/30/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
3135															
3130	3,130.8	1.0	16	16	27									3,131.8	GROUND SURFACE
	3,128.3	3.5	22	16	13									3,128.8	RESIDUAL Hard, Brown-Gray, Fine to Coarse Sandy, Clayey SILT (A-5), with little gravel-sized rock fragments
3125	3,125.8	6.0	60/0.0											3,125.8	Medium Dense, Gray, Silty GRAVEL (A-1-a)
3120														3,112.3	CRYSTALLINE ROCK Black-White-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE) REC=99% RQD=96% GSI=75-80
3115														3,112.3	Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,112.3 ft In Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST S. Braun					
SITE DESCRIPTION Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							GROUND WTR (ft)				
BORING NO. LB_EB1-B		STATION 383+04		OFFSET 50 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L					
COLLAR ELEV. 3,131.8 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 19.5 ft		NORTHING 618,630		EASTING 593,761					
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF/DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 83% 06/16/2020				DRILL METHOD SPT Core Boring		HAMMER TYPE Automatic					
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 03/30/21		COMP. DATE 03/30/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A					
CORE SIZE NQ		TOTAL RUN 13.5 ft									
ELEV (ft)	RUN ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	RUN (ft)	DRILL RATE (Min/ft)	RUN		STRATA		LOG	DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS	DEPTH (ft)
					REC (ft) %	RQD (ft) %	REC (ft) %	RQD (ft) %			
3125.8	3,125.8	6.0	3.5	N=60/0.0 4:21/1.0 5:30/1.0 4:39/1.0 2:50/0.5	(3.3) 94%	(2.9) 81%	(13.3) 99%	(12.9) 96%		Begin Coring @ 6.0 ft	
	3,122.3	9.5	5.0	3:02/1.0 2:06/1.0 2:19/1.0 2:36/1.0 3:26/1.0	(5.0) 100%	(5.0) 100%				CRYSTALLINE ROCK Fresh to Slightly Weathered, Moderately Hard to Hard, Black-White-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE), with Very Close to Moderately Close Fracture Spacing	6.0
3120										RS-4: 10.1 - 10.6 ft Unit Weight: 174.2 pcf Unconfined Compressive Strength: 15,620 psi (2,249 ksf)	
	3,117.3	14.5	5.0	2:43/1.0 2:27/1.0 2:26/1.0 2:13/1.0 2:06/1.0	(5.0) 100%	(5.0) 100%					
3115	3,112.3	19.5								Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,112.3 ft In Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)	19.5

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ NC_DOT.GDT 4/22/22

Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28
Rock Core Photographs
Boring: LB_EB1-B
6.0 to 19.5 Feet



GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT BORE LOG

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT CORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight										
SITE DESCRIPTION Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. LB_B1-A		STATION 380+54		OFFSET 11 ft RT		ALIGNMENT -L-										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,126.7 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 25.1 ft		NORTHING 618,584		EASTING 593,496										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021			DRILL METHOD SPT Core Boring			HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 09/09/21		COMP. DATE 09/09/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	L O G	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION			
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100			ELEV. (ft)	DEPTH (ft)		
3130																
3125	3,125.7	1.0	9	15	11											
	3,123.2	3.5	5	7	7											
3120	3,120.7	6.0	5	5	7											
	3,118.2	8.5	15	42	58/0.2											
3115	3,116.6	10.1	60/0.0							100/0.7 60/0.0						
3110																
3105																

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight		
SITE DESCRIPTION Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							GROUND WTR (ft)	
BORING NO. LB_B1-A		STATION 380+54		OFFSET 11 ft RT		ALIGNMENT -L-		
COLLAR ELEV. 3,126.7 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 25.1 ft		NORTHING 618,584		EASTING 593,496		
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021			DRILL METHOD SPT Core Boring			HAMMER TYPE Automatic		
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 09/09/21		COMP. DATE 09/09/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A		
ELEV (ft)	RUN ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	RUN (ft)	DRILL RATE (Min/ft)	TOTAL RUN 15.0 ft		L O G	DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
					REC. (ft) %	RQD (ft) %		
3116.6								
3115	3,116.6	10.1	5.0	N=60/0.0 10:58/1.0 06:20/1.0 04:34/1.0 04:12/1.0 04:11/1.0	(4.7) 94%	(4.0) 80%		3,116.6
	3,111.6	15.1						
3110			5.0	03:56/1.0 04:26/1.0 05:36/1.0 06:16/1.0 06:03/1.0	(5.0) 100%	(4.2) 84%		
	3,106.6	20.1						
3105			5.0	04:46/1.0 05:54/1.0 05:22/1.0 05:04/1.0 04:53/1.0	(5.0) 100%	(5.0) 100%		
	3,101.6	25.1						

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ NC_DOT.GDT 4/22/22

Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28
Rock Core Photographs
Boring: LB_B1-A
10.1 to 25.1 Feet



GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST S. Braun										
SITE DESCRIPTION Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. LB_B1-D		STATION 381+22		OFFSET 6 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,127.9 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 5.1 ft		NORTHING 618,591		EASTING 593,565										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 83% 06/16/2020				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 04/01/21		COMP. DATE 04/01/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	L O G	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)		
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					ELEV. (ft)	
3130																
	3,126.9	1.0												3,127.9	GROUND SURFACE	0.0
			29	71/0.4											WEATHERED ROCK	
3125	3,125.1	2.8												3,125.1	Gray (META-SANDSTONE)	2.8
			60/0.0												CRYSTALLINE ROCK	
	3,122.8	5.1												3,122.8	Gray (META-SANDSTONE)	5.1
			60/0.0												Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 3,122.8 ft In Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)	

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ NC_DOT.GDT 4/22/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT BORE LOG

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT CORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST S. Braun											
SITE DESCRIPTION Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							GROUND WTR (ft)										
BORING NO. LB_B1-C		STATION 381+90		OFFSET 5 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L											
COLLAR ELEV. 3,129.2 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 24.4 ft		NORTHING 618,608		EASTING 593,632											
DRILL RIG/HAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 83% 06/16/2020				DRILL METHOD SPT Core Boring		HAMMER TYPE Automatic											
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 04/02/21		COMP. DATE 04/02/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A											
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	MOI	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION			
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100				ELEV. (ft)	DEPTH (ft)		
3130															3,129.2	GROUND SURFACE	0.0
	3,127.3	1.9											M		3,127.3	ROADWAY EMBANKMENT	1.9
																Stiff, Brown, Clayey, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4), with trace gravel	
3125		60/0.0														CRYSTALLINE ROCK	
																Black-White-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE)	
3120													RS-2			REC=100% RQD=84% GSI=65-75	
3115																	
3110																	
3105																	
															3,104.8	Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,104.8 ft In Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)	24.4

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST S. Braun					
SITE DESCRIPTION Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							GROUND WTR (ft)				
BORING NO. LB_B1-C		STATION 381+90		OFFSET 5 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L					
COLLAR ELEV. 3,129.2 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 24.4 ft		NORTHING 618,608		EASTING 593,632					
DRILL RIG/HAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 83% 06/16/2020				DRILL METHOD SPT Core Boring		HAMMER TYPE Automatic					
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 04/02/21		COMP. DATE 04/02/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A					
CORE SIZE NQ		TOTAL RUN 22.5 ft									
ELEV (ft)	RUN ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	RUN (ft)	DRILL RATE (Min/ft)	RUN		STRATA		LOG	DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS	
					REC. (ft) %	RQD (ft) %	REC. (ft) %	RQD (ft) %		ELEV. (ft)	DEPTH (ft)
3127.3	3,127.3	1.9	2.5	N=60/0.0 3:41/1.0 4:49/1.0 2:48/0.5	(2.5) 100%	(2.2) 88%	(22.4) 100%	(19.0) 84%			Begin Coring @ 1.9 ft
3125	3,124.8	4.4	5.0	2:30/1.0 1:56/1.0 2:11/1.0 2:21/1.0 2:47/1.0	(5.0) 100%	(5.0) 100%					CRYSTALLINE ROCK Fresh to Slightly Weathered, Moderately Hard to Hard, Black-White-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE), with Very Close to Moderately Close Fracture Spacing
3120	3,119.8	9.4	5.0	2:38/1.0 2:30/1.0 2:50/1.0 2:57/1.0 3:45/1.0	(5.0) 100%	(4.9) 98%					RS-2: 6.5 - 7.0 ft Unit Weight: 169.0 pcf Unconfined Compressive Strength: 16,160 psi (2,327 ksf)
3115	3,114.8	14.4	5.0	2:45/1.0 3:04/1.0 3:11/1.0 3:23/1.0 3:16/1.0	(4.9) 98%	(3.3) 66%					
3110	3,109.8	19.4	5.0	3:24/1.0 3:04/1.0 2:52/1.0 3:05/1.0 2:48/1.0	(5.0) 100%	(3.6) 72%					
3105	3,104.8	24.4									Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,104.8 ft In Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)

Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28
Rock Core Photographs
Boring: LB_B1-C
1.9 to 24.4 Feet



GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST S. Braun										
SITE DESCRIPTION Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. LB_B1-E		STATION 382+53		OFFSET 1 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,129.3 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 2.7 ft		NORTHING 618,641		EASTING 593,687										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 83% 06/16/2020				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 04/01/21		COMP. DATE 04/01/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	L O G	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)		
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					ELEV. (ft)	
3130														3,129.3	GROUND SURFACE	0.0
	3,128.3	1.0													WEATHERED ROCK	
	3,126.6	2.7	100/0.3											3,126.6	Gray (META-SANDSTONE)	2.7
			60/0.0												Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 3,126.6 ft On Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)	

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ NC_DOT.GDT 4/22/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT BORE LOG

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT CORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST S. Braun										
SITE DESCRIPTION Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. LB_B1-B		STATION 383+23		OFFSET 3 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,131.0 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 29.1 ft		NORTHING 618,679		EASTING 593,746										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D60 83% 06/16/2020			DRILL METHOD SPT Core Boring			HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 04/01/21		COMP. DATE 04/01/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	MOI	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3135																
3130	3,130.0	1.0	6	35	65/0.3										3,131.0	GROUND SURFACE
															3,129.5	ROADWAY EMBANKMENT Stiff, Brown, Clayey, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4), with trace gravel
	3,127.8	3.2	60/0.0												3,127.8	WEATHERED ROCK Gray (META-SANDSTONE)
3125																CRYSTALLINE ROCK Black-White-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE)
																REC = 100% RQD = 86% GSI = 65-75
3120																
3115																
3110																
3105																
															3,101.9	Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,101.9 ft In Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST S. Braun							
SITE DESCRIPTION Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28							GROUND WTR (ft)						
BORING NO. LB_B1-B		STATION 383+23		OFFSET 3 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L							
COLLAR ELEV. 3,131.0 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 29.1 ft		NORTHING 618,679		EASTING 593,746							
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D60 83% 06/16/2020			DRILL METHOD SPT Core Boring			HAMMER TYPE Automatic							
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 04/01/21		COMP. DATE 04/01/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A							
CORE SIZE NQ		TOTAL RUN 25.9 ft											
ELEV (ft)	RUN ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	RUN (ft)	DRILL RATE (Min/ft)	RUN		SAMP. NO.	STRATA		LOG	DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS	DEPTH (ft)	
					REC. (ft) %	RQD (ft) %		REC. (ft) %	RQD (ft) %				
3127.8	3,127.8	3.2	0.9	N=60/0.0 4:13/0.9	(0.8)	(0.0)		(25.8)	(22.3)		Begin Coring @ 3.2 ft	3.2	
3125	3,126.9	4.1	5.0	3:15/1.0 5:12/1.0 4:03/1.0 4:17/1.0 3:53/1.0	89%	0%		100%	86%		Slightly Weathered to Fresh, Moderately Hard to Hard, Black-White-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE), with Close to Moderately Close Fracture Spacing		
	3,121.9	9.1					RS-1				RS-1: 8.0 - 8.6 ft Unit Weight: 173.8 pcf Unconfined Compressive Strength: 21,490 psi (3,095 ksf)		
3120			5.0	2:54/1.0 2:19/1.0 2:33/1.0 2:41/1.0 2:27/1.0	(5.0)	(4.5)							
	3,116.9	14.1											
3115			5.0	2:53/1.0 1:40/1.0 5:54/1.0 3:36/1.0 3:21/1.0	(5.0)	(4.4)							
	3,111.9	19.1											
3110			5.0	2:04/1.0 3:36/1.0 3:39/1.0 3:26/1.0 2:38/1.0	(5.0)	(4.6)							
	3,106.9	24.1											
3105			5.0	2:40/1.0 2:49/1.0 3:27/1.0 2:27/1.0 3:07/1.0	(5.0)	(4.7)							
	3,101.9	29.1											
												3,101.9	Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,101.9 ft In Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)

Precast Concrete Arch Land Bridge over NC 143 Between SR 1282 and NC 28

Rock Core Photographs

Boring: LB_B1-B

3.2 to 29.1 Feet



GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. L_38491R		STATION 384+91		OFFSET 1 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,130.4 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 15.0 ft		NORTHING 618,817		EASTING 593,841										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/18/21		COMP. DATE 08/18/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	MOI	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3135																
3130	3,129.4	1.0	3	5	7										3,130.4	0.0
	3,126.9	3.5	2	3	5											
3125	3,124.4	6.0	5	2	3										3,124.9	5.5
	3,121.9	8.5	6	9	10											
3120	3,116.9	13.5	3	3	6										3,118.4	12.0
															3,115.4	15.0
															Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,115.4 ft In Residual Sandy Silt (A-4)	

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. L_38492R		STATION 384+92		OFFSET 48 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,131.0 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 5.2 ft		NORTHING 618,794		EASTING 593,883										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 09/09/21		COMP. DATE 09/09/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	MOI	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3135																
3130	3,130.0	1.0	3	7	8										3,131.0	0.0
	3,127.5	3.5	50	50/0.1												
	3,125.8	5.2	60/0.0												3,125.8	5.2
															Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 3,125.8 ft On Roadway Embankment Boulder Fill (A-2-4)	
															Notes - Boulders and/or Hard Drilling encountered infrequently at the following depths: 3.0 to 5.2 ft	

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ_NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. L_38737L		STATION 387+37		OFFSET 1 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,123.7 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 23.9 ft		NORTHING 619,029		EASTING 593,966										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/18/21		COMP. DATE 08/18/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION			
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100				ELEV. (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	
3125														3,123.7	0.0	GROUND SURFACE
	3,122.7	1.0	7	5	5							M				RESIDUAL Medium Stiff to Hard, Tan, Fine Sandy SILT (A-4), with trace gravel-sized rock fragments
3120	3,120.2	3.5	8	4	3							M				
	3,117.7	6.0	8	8	8							M				
3115	3,115.2	8.5	19	28	51							M				
3110	3,110.2	13.5	50	50/0.2										3,111.7	12.0	WEATHERED ROCK Tan, (META-SANDSTONE)
3105	3,105.2	18.5	100/0.2													
3100	3,100.2	23.5	100/0.4											3,099.8	23.9	Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,099.8 ft In Weathered Rock (META-SANDSTONE)

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. L_38917L		STATION 389+17		OFFSET 1 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,116.6 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 25.0 ft		NORTHING 619,184		EASTING 594,058										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/18/21		COMP. DATE 08/18/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION			
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100				ELEV. (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	
3120														3,116.6	0.0	GROUND SURFACE
	3,115.6	1.0	1	1	2							M				RESIDUAL Soft, Tan-Brown, Fine Sandy Silty CLAY (A-7)
3115	3,113.1	3.5	2	2	2							M				
	3,110.6	6.0	2	4	4							M		3,111.1	5.5	Medium Stiff, Tan-Brown, Fine Sandy SILT (A-4)
3110	3,108.1	8.5	3	2	4							M				
3105	3,103.1	13.5	2	1	3							M		3,104.6	12.0	Soft, Red-Tan, Fine Sandy Clayey SILT (A-5)
3100	3,098.1	18.5	4	5	6							W		3,099.6	17.0	Stiff, Red-Tan, Fine Sandy, Silty CLAY (A-7)
3095	3,093.1	23.5	1	1	1							W		3,094.6	22.0	Soft, Tan, Fine Sandy SILT (A-4)
														3,091.6	25.0	Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,091.6 ft In Residual Sandy Silt (A-4)

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ_NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST N. McLaren	
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail						GROUND WTR (ft)	
BORING NO. RWAL28_B-1		STATION 390+12		OFFSET 30 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L	
COLLAR ELEV. 3,111.5 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 35.0 ft		NORTHING 619,248		EASTING 594,134	
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG29473 CME-550 79% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic	
DRILLER J. Estep		START DATE 04/29/21		COMP. DATE 04/29/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A	

ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	MOI	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION		
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						ELEV. (ft)
3115																
3110	3,110.5	1.0	14	8	10								M		3,111.5	0.0
	3,108.0	3.5	7	7	7								M			
3105	3,105.5	6.0	8	7	10								M			
	3,103.0	8.5	8	9	14								M			
3100													M			
	3,098.0	13.5	3	3	3								M			
3095	3,093.0	18.5	3	3	3								M			
	3,088.0	23.5	12	12	12								M			
3085	3,083.0	28.5	25	21	17								D			
3080	3,078.0	33.5	22	15	13								D			
													D			

Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,076.5 ft In Residual Silty, Gravelly Sand (A-1-b)

Other Samples:
ST-3 (13.0 - 15.0)

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST N. McLaren	
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail						GROUND WTR (ft)	
BORING NO. RWAL28_B-2		STATION 391+00		OFFSET 30 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L	
COLLAR ELEV. 3,104.9 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 46.3 ft		NORTHING 619,319		EASTING 594,183	
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG29473 CME-550 79% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic	
DRILLER J. Estep		START DATE 04/29/21		COMP. DATE 04/29/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A	

ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	MOI	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION		
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						ELEV. (ft)
3105																
	3,103.9	1.0	7	9	11								M		3,104.9	0.0
	3,101.4	3.5	7	11	10								M		3,101.9	3.0
3100	3,098.9	6.0	5	5	9								M			
	3,096.4	8.5	8	6	5								M		3,096.9	8.0
3095													M			
	3,091.4	13.5	20	21	15								M			
3090													M			
	3,086.4	18.5	6	5	7								M			
3085													M			
	3,081.4	23.5	4	4	4								M			
3080													M			
	3,076.4	28.5	7	3	4								M		3,077.9	27.0
3075													M			
	3,071.4	33.5	8	6	8								D			
3070													D			
	3,066.4	38.5	48	33	36								D		3,067.9	37.0
3065													D			
	3,061.4	43.5	21	22	13								D		3,062.9	42.0
3060													D			
	3,058.6	46.3	60/0.0												3,058.6	46.3

Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 3,058.6 ft On Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ_NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. L_39114L		STATION 391+14		OFFSET 29 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L										
0 HR. Dry		10.2 ft		619,365		594,144										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,108.6 ft		TOTAL DEPTH		NORTHING		EASTING										
3,108.6 ft		10.2 ft		619,365		594,144										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 09/17/21		COMP. DATE 09/17/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	L O G	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)		
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3110															3,108.6	0.0
	3,107.6	1.0											M	GROUND SURFACE		
	3,105.1	3.5	2	3	2								M	RESIDUAL Medium Stiff, Brown, Fine Sandy SILT (A-4), with some gravel	4.0	
3105	3,103.6	6.0	4	15	60								M	Very Dense, Tan-Gray, Silty Fine SAND (A-2-4), with some gravel-sized rock fragments	5.0	
	3,102.6	6.0	43	57/0.4										WEATHERED ROCK Tan-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE)	10.1	
3100	3,100.1	8.5												CRYSTALLINE ROCK Gray, (META-SANDSTONE)	10.2	
	3,098.5	10.1	100/0.3											Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 3,098.4 ft In Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)		
			60/0.1													

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST N. McLaren										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. RWAL28_B-3		STATION 391+88		OFFSET 30 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L										
0 HR. Dry		42.0 ft		619,388		594,235										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,098.4 ft		TOTAL DEPTH		NORTHING		EASTING										
3,098.4 ft		42.0 ft		619,388		594,235										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG29473 CME-550 79% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Estep		START DATE 04/30/21		COMP. DATE 04/30/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	L O G	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)		
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3100															3,098.4	0.0
	3,097.4	1.0											M	GROUND SURFACE		
	3,094.9	3.5	10	9	9								M	ROADWAY EMBANKMENT Medium Dense, Tan-Orange-Brown, Silty Fine to Coarse SAND (A-2-4(0)), with little gravel	8.0	
3095	3,092.4	6.0	7	7	9								M	Very Stiff, Tan-Orange-Brown, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4), with little gravel	8.0	
	3,089.9	8.5	8	8	7								M	COLLUVIAL Stiff, Tan-Orange-Gray, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4), with little gravel	12.0	
3090	3,084.9	13.5	10	13	14								M	Medium Stiff to Very Stiff, Tan-Gray-Orange, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4), with trace mica	17.0	
	3,079.9	18.5	6	6	8								M	RESIDUAL Medium Stiff to Very Stiff, Tan-Gray-Orange, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4), with trace mica	28.5	
3085	3,074.9	23.5	2	9	11								M	WEATHERED ROCK Tan-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE)	37.0	
	3,069.9	28.5	3	3	3								M	Very Dense, Gray-Tan, Silty Fine to Coarse SAND (A-2-4), with trace mica	42.0	
3080	3,064.9	33.5	28	64	36/0.3								M	Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 3,056.4 ft On Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)		
	3,061.4	37.0	34	47	53/0.4								M			
3075	3,059.9	38.5	23	25	43								M			
	3,056.4	42.0	60/0.0													

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. L_39320L		STATION 393+20		OFFSET 11 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,091.6 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 24.4 ft		NORTHING 619,515		EASTING 594,289										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/18/21		COMP. DATE 08/18/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	MOI	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3095																
3090	3,090.6	1.0	2	2	98/0.3								M		3,091.6	0.0
	3,088.1	3.5	100/0.3												3,089.6	2.0
3085	3,085.6	6.0	100/0.2													
	3,083.1	8.5	100/0.4													
3080	3,078.1	13.5	100/0.4													
3075	3,073.1	18.5	100/0.3													
3070	3,068.1	23.5	35	65/0.4											3,067.2	24.4

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST M. Brewer										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. RWAL29_B-1		STATION 393+91		OFFSET 28 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,085.0 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 38.5 ft		NORTHING 619,540		EASTING 594,366										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG29473 CME-550 79% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Estep		START DATE 05/05/21		COMP. DATE 05/05/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	MOI	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3085																
	3,084.0	1.0	9	8	5								M		3,085.0	0.0
3080	3,081.5	3.5	25	8	9								M			
	3,079.0	6.0	2	2	5								W			
3075	3,076.5	8.5	5	6	7								W			
	3,071.5	13.5	72	28/0.2									M			
3070	3,066.5	18.5	18	9	16								W		3,069.0	16.0
3065	3,061.5	23.5	27	10	13								W			
3060	3,056.5	28.5	31	20	16								M		3,058.0	27.0
3055	3,051.5	33.5	57	43/0.1											3,051.5	33.5
3050	3,046.5	38.5	60/0.0												3,046.5	38.5

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ_NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. L_39432L		STATION 394+32		OFFSET 40 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,088.9 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 20.6 ft		NORTHING 619,617		EASTING 594,346										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 76%/06/14/2021			DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers			HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 12/14/21		COMP. DATE 12/14/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	MOI	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3090																3,088.9
	3,087.9	1.0	3	20	10											
3085	3,085.4	3.5	2	2	2											3,085.9
	3,082.9	6.0	5	5	3											
3080	3,080.4	8.5	5	6	5											
	3,075.4	13.5	1	1	2											3,076.9
3075	3,070.4	18.5	8	62	38/0.2											
	3,068.4	20.5														3,069.9
		60/0.1														3,068.4
																3,068.3

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST S. Braun										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. RWAL29_B-2		STATION 395+00		OFFSET 28 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,077.4 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 29.2 ft		NORTHING 619,615		EASTING 594,443										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 83%/06/16/2020			DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers			HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Estep		START DATE 05/06/21		COMP. DATE 05/06/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	MOI	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3080																3,077.4
	3,076.4	1.0	9	8	9											
3075	3,073.9	3.5	10	8	8											
	3,071.4	6.0	9	6	7											
3070	3,068.9	8.5	5	7	5											
	3,063.9	13.5	7	3	4											3,065.4
3065	3,058.9	18.5	9	5	5											
	3,053.9	23.5	1	2	1											
3055																
	3,049.4	28.0														3,049.4
3050	3,048.2	29.2														3,048.2
		60/0.0														

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ_NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST C. Piercy									
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. RWAL29_B-3		STATION 395+80		OFFSET 28 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 3,072.1 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 23.0 ft		NORTHING 619,669		EASTING 594,501									
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE BRE9533 CME-550X 78% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 05/06/21		COMP. DATE 05/06/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
3075															
3070	3,071.1	1.0	6	5	5										
	3,068.6	3.5	5	12	11										
3065	3,066.1	6.0	71	29/0.3											
	3,063.6	8.5	4	3	4										
3060	3,058.6	13.5	9	30	11										
3055	3,053.6	18.5	8	6	4										
3050	3,049.1	23.0	60/0.0												

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST C. Piercy									
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. RWAL29A_B-1		STATION 396+86		OFFSET 21 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 3,064.8 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 36.2 ft		NORTHING 619,746		EASTING 594,575									
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE BRE9533 CME-550X 78% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 05/06/21		COMP. DATE 05/06/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
3065															
	3,063.3	1.5	8	8	11										
3060	3,061.3	3.5	4	3	2										
	3,058.8	6.0	2	1	1										
3055	3,056.3	8.5	100/0.4												
	3,051.3	13.5	7	7	5										
3050	3,046.3	18.5	6	9	18										
3045	3,041.3	23.5	17	20	20										
3040	3,036.3	28.5	53	47/0.3											
3035	3,031.3	33.5	14	26	74/0.4										
3030	3,028.6	36.2	60/0.0												

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ_NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight									
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. L_39702L		STATION 397+02		OFFSET 12 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 3,062.3 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 16.8 ft		NORTHING 619,781		EASTING 594,565									
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/18/21		COMP. DATE 08/18/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
3065															
3060	3,061.3	1.0	3	5	7									3,062.3	0.0
	3,058.8	3.5	23	18	15									3,059.3	3.0
3055	3,056.3	6.0	7	11	11									3,054.3	8.0
	3,053.8	8.5	8	5	5									3,050.3	12.0
3050	3,048.8	13.5	30	70/0.3										3,045.6	16.7
	3,045.6	16.7	60/0.1											3,045.5	16.8

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST C. Piercy									
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. RWAL29A_B-2		STATION 397+40		OFFSET 20 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 3,060.6 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 43.8 ft		NORTHING 619,783		EASTING 594,614									
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE BRE9533 CME-550X 78% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 05/05/21		COMP. DATE 05/05/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
3065															
3060	3,059.6	1.0	6	6	5									3,060.6	0.0
	3,057.1	3.5	4	4	4									3,059.1	1.5
3055	3,054.6	6.0	1	1	3									3,052.6	8.0
	3,052.1	8.5	1	1	1									3,043.6	17.0
3050	3,047.1	13.5	2	8	6									3,043.6	17.0
3045	3,042.1	18.5	7	6	25										
3040	3,037.1	23.5	10	34	37										
3035	3,032.1	28.5	18	22	31										
3030	3,027.1	33.5	100/0.4											3,027.1	33.5
3025	3,022.1	38.5	79	21/0.4											
3020	3,017.1	43.5	100/0.3											3,016.8	43.8

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST C. Piercy										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. RWAL29A_B-3		STATION 397+95		OFFSET 20 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,056.4 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 33.6 ft		NORTHING 619,820		EASTING 594,655										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE BRE9533 CME-550X 78% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 05/05/21		COMP. DATE 05/05/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)		
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3060																
3055	3,054.9	1.5	8	5	8											
	3,052.9	3.5	8	11	9											
3050	3,050.4	6.0	4	7	4											
	3,047.9	8.5	2	1	WOH											
3045																
	3,042.9	13.5	1	WOH	1											
3040																
	3,037.9	18.5	2	2	2											
3035																
	3,032.9	23.5	8	2	3											
3030																
	3,027.9	28.5	76	24/0.1												
3025																
	3,022.9	33.5	60/0.1													

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST C. Piercy										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. RWAL29A_B-4		STATION 398+45		OFFSET 20 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,053.4 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 29.6 ft		NORTHING 619,854		EASTING 594,692										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE BRE9533 CME-550X 78% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 05/05/21		COMP. DATE 05/05/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)		
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3055																
	3,051.9	1.5	7	7	8											
3050	3,049.9	3.5	1	6	3											
	3,047.4	6.0	3	2	3											
3045	3,044.9	8.5	2	1	2											
3040	3,039.9	13.5	4	1	1											
3035	3,034.9	18.5	4	12	14											
3030	3,029.9	23.5	24	44	56/0.4											
3025	3,024.9	28.5	45	55/0.4												
	3,023.8	29.6	60/0.0													

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ_NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. RWAL29A_B-5		STATION 399+16		OFFSET 10 ft RT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,049.1 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 45.2 ft		NORTHING 619,909		EASTING 594,737										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 09/08/21		COMP. DATE 09/08/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG MOI	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)		
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3050														3,049.1	0.0	GROUND SURFACE
	3,048.1	1.0	5	8	17								M			RESIDUAL Medium Dense, Orange-Tan, Silty Fine to Coarse SAND (A-2-4), with trace gravel-sized rock fragments
3045	3,045.6	3.5	10	11	12								M			
	3,043.1	6.0	9	18	16								M			Very Stiff to Hard, Tan, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4), with trace manganese oxide and gravel-sized rock fragments
3040	3,040.6	8.5	5	13	17								M			
	3,035.6	13.5	9	9	14								M			
3035	3,035.6	13.5	9	9	14								M			
3030	3,030.6	18.5	13	24	76/0.4											WEATHERED ROCK Tan, (META-SANDSTONE)
	3,025.6	23.5	52	48/0.4												
3025	3,025.6	23.5	52	48/0.4												
3020	3,020.6	28.5	38	62/0.3												
3015	3,015.6	33.5	15	19	54								M			RESIDUAL Hard, Tan, Fine Sandy SILT (A-4)
3010	3,010.6	38.5	100/0.4													WEATHERED ROCK Tan, (META-SANDSTONE)
3005	3,005.6	43.5	35	65/0.3												
	3,003.9	45.2	60/0.0													
																Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 3,003.9 ft On Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight										
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)									
BORING NO. L_39918L		STATION 399+18		OFFSET 28 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L										
COLLAR ELEV. 3,049.9 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 23.9 ft		NORTHING 619,938		EASTING 594,713										
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic										
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/18/21		COMP. DATE 08/18/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A										
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG MOI	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)		
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100						
3050														3,049.9	0.0	GROUND SURFACE
	3,048.9	1.0	16	22	31								M			RESIDUAL Very Dense, Tan-Gray, Silty Fine SAND (A-2-4), with little gravel-sized rock fragments
3045	3,046.4	3.5	27	38	49								M			
	3,043.9	6.0	15	16	24								M			Hard, Tan, Fine Sandy SILT (A-4)
3040	3,041.4	8.5	11	35	65/0.4											
	3,036.4	13.5	70	30/0.1												
3035	3,036.4	13.5	70	30/0.1												
	3,031.4	18.5	100/0.5													
3030	3,031.4	18.5	100/0.5													
	3,026.4	23.5	100/0.4													
																Boring Terminated at Elevation 3,026.0 ft In Weathered Rock (META-SANDSTONE)

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ_NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight									
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. RWAL19_B-1		STATION 400+94		OFFSET 14 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 3,034.0 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 23.5 ft		NORTHING 620,061		EASTING 594,832									
DRILL RIG/HAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 76% 06/14/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 12/15/21		COMP. DATE 12/15/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
3035														3,034.0	0.0
	3,032.5	1.5													
3030	3,030.5	3.5	2	1	2										
	3,027.0	7.0													
3025	3,025.5	8.5	1	1	1										
	3,020.5	13.5													
3020			1	1	3										
	3,015.5	18.5													
3015															
	3,010.5	23.5													
Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 3,010.5 ft On Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE) Notes - Boulders and/or Hard Drilling encountered infrequently at the following depths: 18.0 to 23.5 ft															

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight									
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. L_40303L		STATION 403+03		OFFSET 15 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 3,019.6 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 6.1 ft		NORTHING 620,246		EASTING 594,918									
DRILL RIG/HAMMER EFF./DATE FVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/18/21		COMP. DATE 08/18/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
3020														3,019.6	0.0
	3,018.6	1.0	2	12	11										
	3,016.1	3.5	7	11	8										
3015															
	3,013.6	6.0													
ROADWAY EMBANKMENT Medium Dense, Brown, Silty Fine SAND (A-2-4), with little gravel and cobbles															
RESIDUAL Medium Dense, Tan-Gray, Silty Fine SAND (A-2-4), with little gravel-sized rock fragments															
CRYSTALLINE ROCK Gray, (META-SANDSTONE) Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 3,013.5 ft In Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)															

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ_NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight									
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. RWAL19_B-2		STATION 405+73		OFFSET 38 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 3,010.8 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 16.7 ft		NORTHING 620,513		EASTING 594,939									
DRILL RIG/HAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 76%/06/14/2021			DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers			HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 12/15/21		COMP. DATE 12/15/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
3015															
3010	3,008.8	2.0	2	2	1									3,010.8	GROUND SURFACE
	3,006.8	4.0	1	1	2										COLLUVIAL Soft to Stiff, Tan-Brown, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4), with little gravel and organics
3005	3,003.8	7.0	2	3	4										
	3,001.8	9.0	4	3	6										
3000	2,996.3	14.5	8	9	20										
2995	2,994.1	16.7	60/0.0											2,994.1	WEATHERED ROCK Tan-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE) Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 2,994.1 ft On Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight									
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. RWAL19_B-3		STATION 406+21		OFFSET 45 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 3,007.7 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 19.4 ft		NORTHING 620,565		EASTING 594,941									
DRILL RIG/HAMMER EFF./DATE CG20446 Diedrich D50 76%/06/14/2021			DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers			HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER C. Odom		START DATE 12/15/21		COMP. DATE 12/15/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
3010															
														3,007.7	GROUND SURFACE
3005	3,004.7	3.0	2	1	1										COLLUVIAL Soft to Medium Stiff, Tan-Brown, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4), with trace gravel and organics
	3,002.4	5.3	2	3	4										
3000	2,999.7	8.0	37	49	51/0.4									2,999.7	WEATHERED ROCK Tan, (META-SANDSTONE)
	2,997.2	10.5	28	41	42									2,997.7	RESIDUAL Very Stiff to Hard, Tan, Fine to Coarse Sandy SILT (A-4)
2995	2,992.7	15.0	10	9	18										
2990	2,988.3	19.4	60/0.0											2,988.3	WEATHERED ROCK Tan, (META-SANDSTONE) Boring Terminated with Standard Penetration Test Refusal at Elevation 2,988.3 ft On Crystalline Rock (META-SANDSTONE)
Notes -															
Boulders and/or Hard Drilling encountered infrequently at the following depths: 18.0 to 19.4 ft															

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

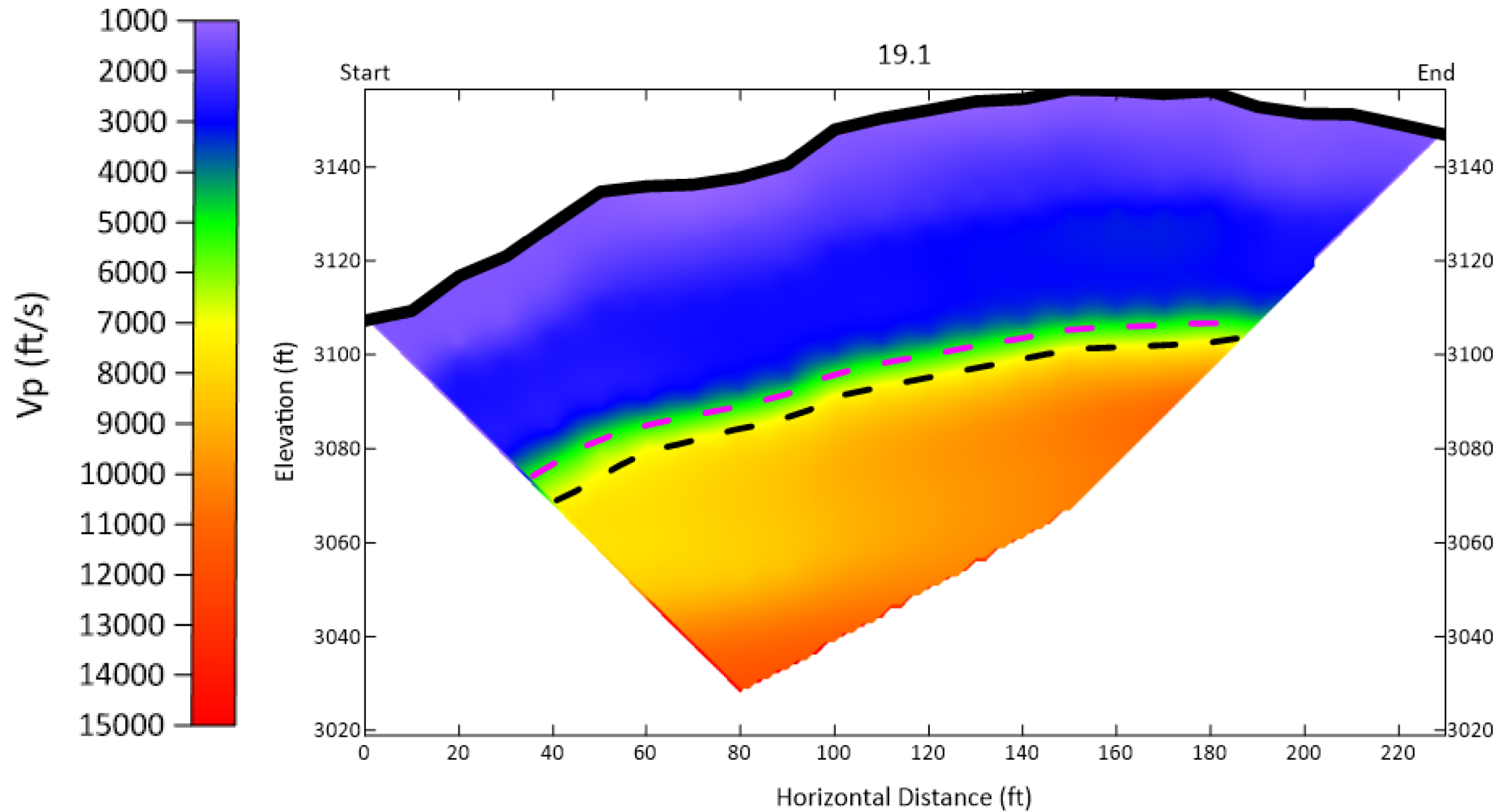
GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight											
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)										
BORING NO. L_40703L		STATION 407+03		OFFSET 8 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L											
COLLAR ELEV. 2,994.6 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 24.1 ft		NORTHING 620,637		EASTING 595,001											
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic											
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/19/21		COMP. DATE 08/19/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A											
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION				
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100			ELEV. (ft)	DEPTH (ft)			
2995														2,994.6	0.0	GROUND SURFACE	
	2,993.6	1.0	5	5	10											RESIDUAL	
	2,991.1	3.5	23	32	44											Stiff to Hard, Tan, Fine Sandy SILT (A-4)	
2990	2,988.6	6.0	19	43	57/0.4									2,988.1	6.5	WEATHERED ROCK	
	2,986.1	8.5	16	29	32									2,986.6	8.0	Tan, (META-SANDSTONE)	
2985	2,981.1	13.5	21	36	32											RESIDUAL	
	2,976.1	18.5	18	37	63/0.4									2,975.6	19.0	Hard, Tan, Fine Sandy SILT (A-4)	
2980	2,971.1	23.5	71	29/0.1												WEATHERED ROCK	
														2,970.5	24.1	Tan-Gray, (META-SANDSTONE)	
																Boring Terminated at Elevation 2,970.5 ft In Weathered Rock (META-SANDSTONE)	

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ NC_DOT.GDT 5/18/22

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.1

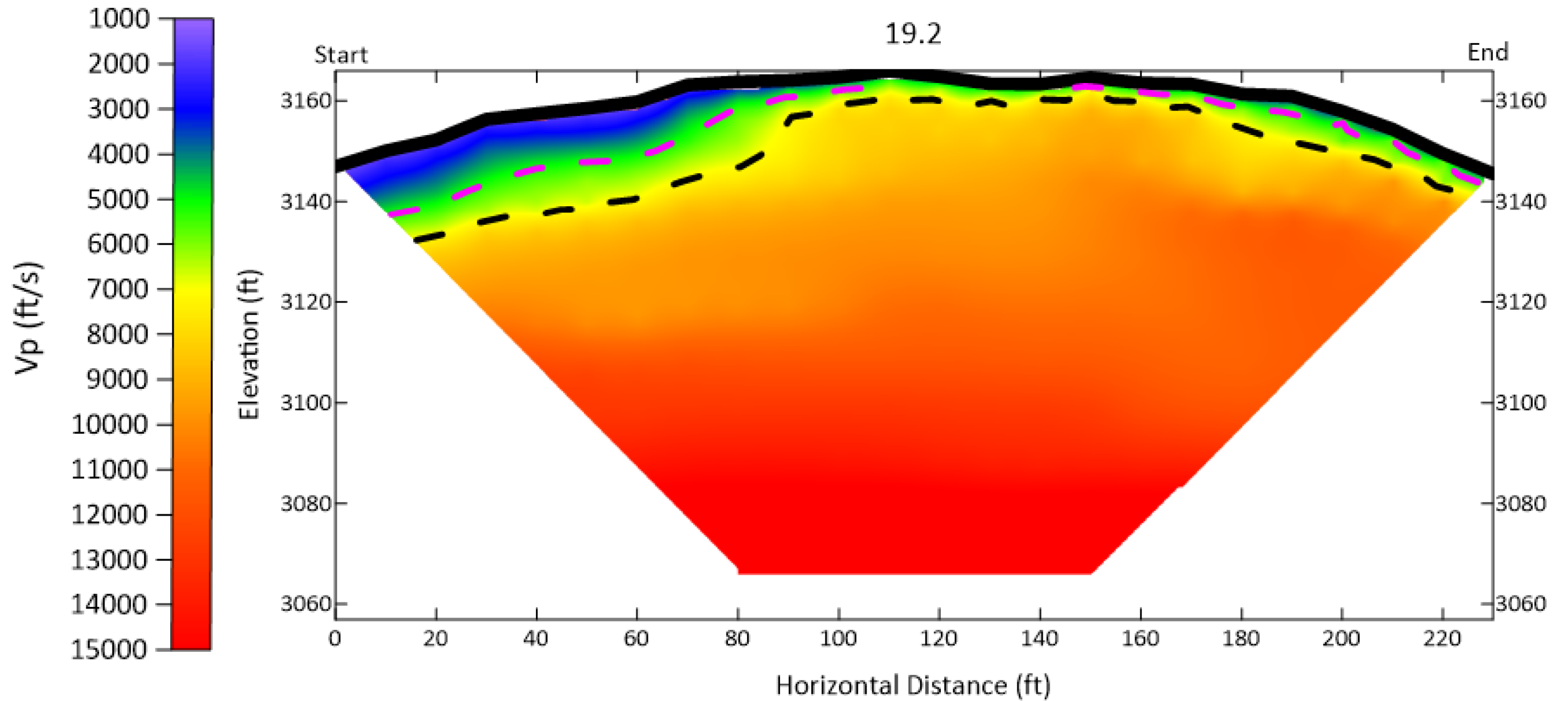


GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/01/2021

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.2

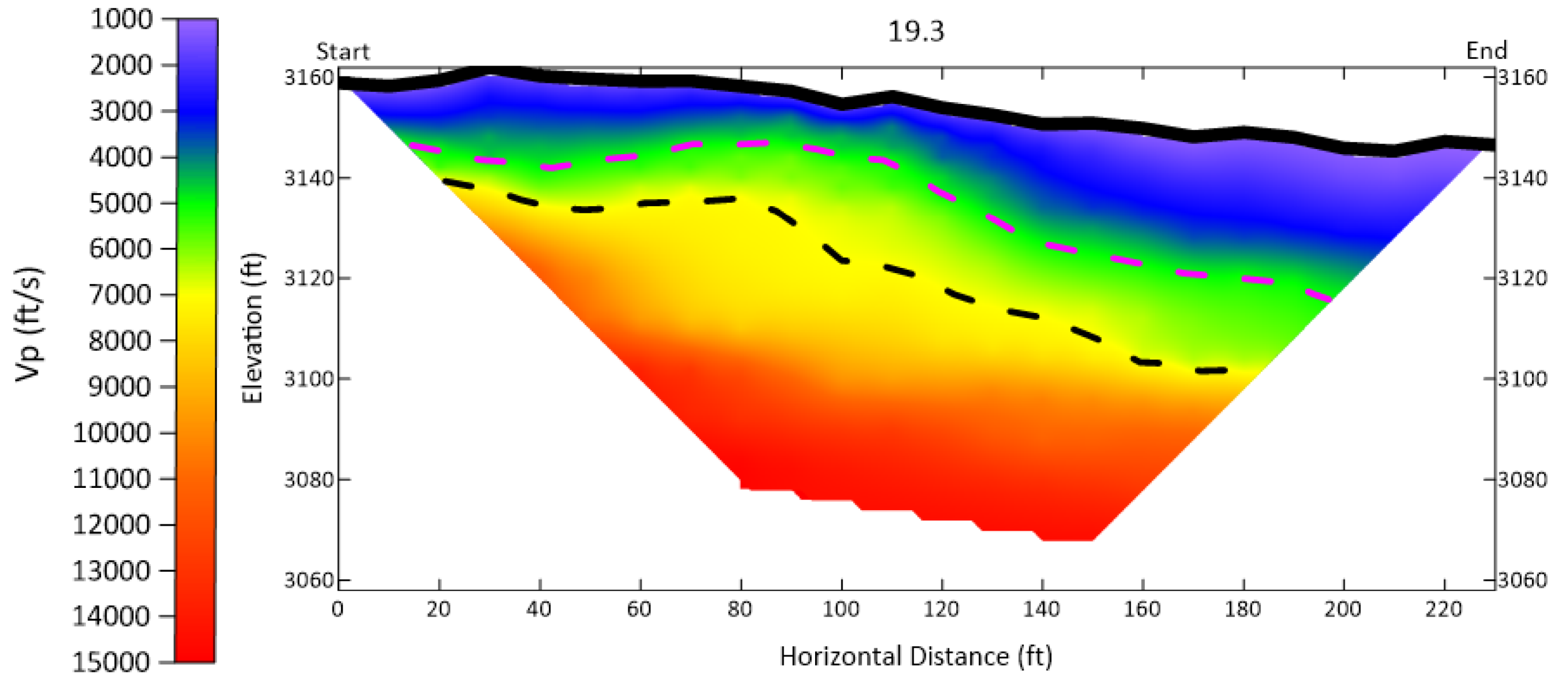


GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/1/2021

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.3

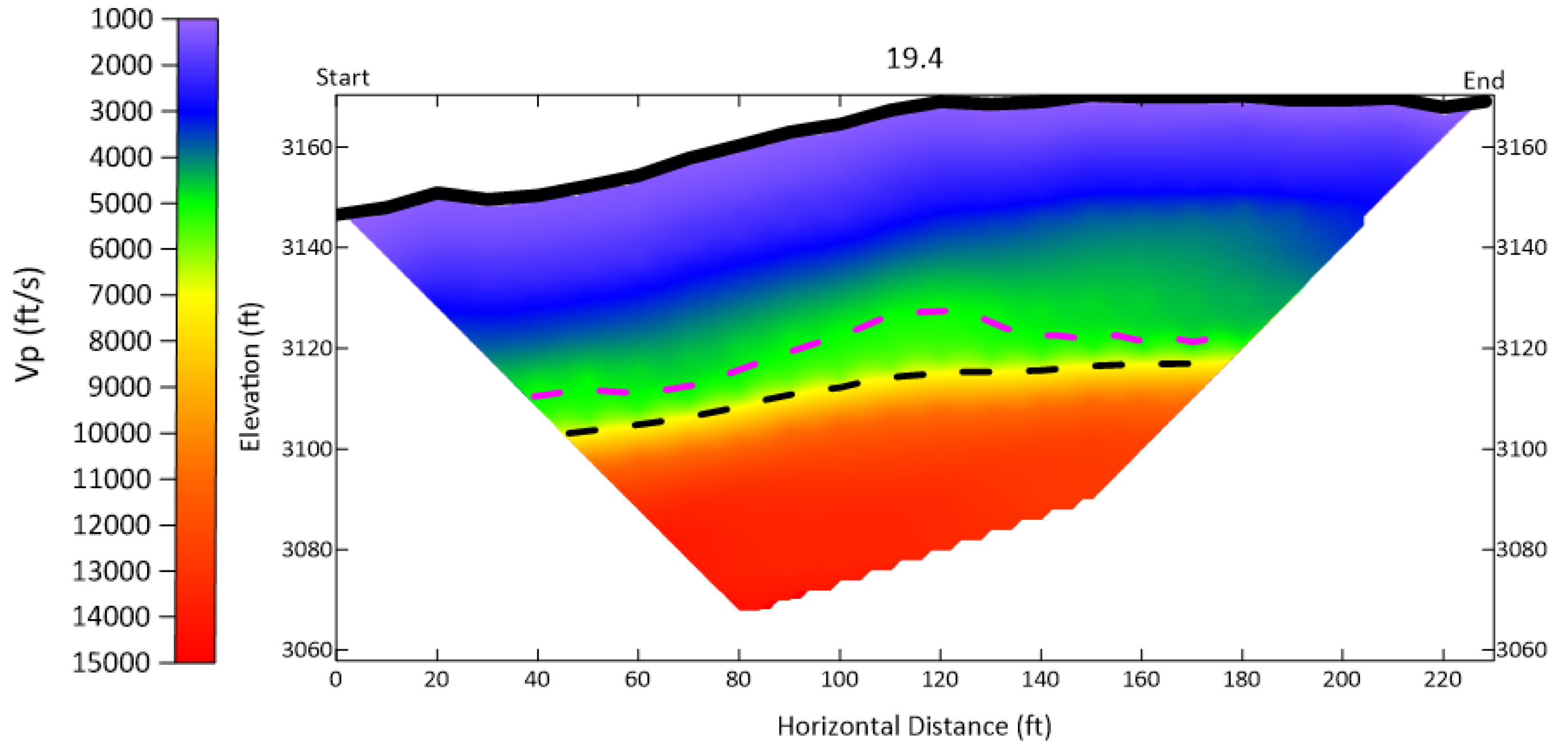


GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/01/2021

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.4

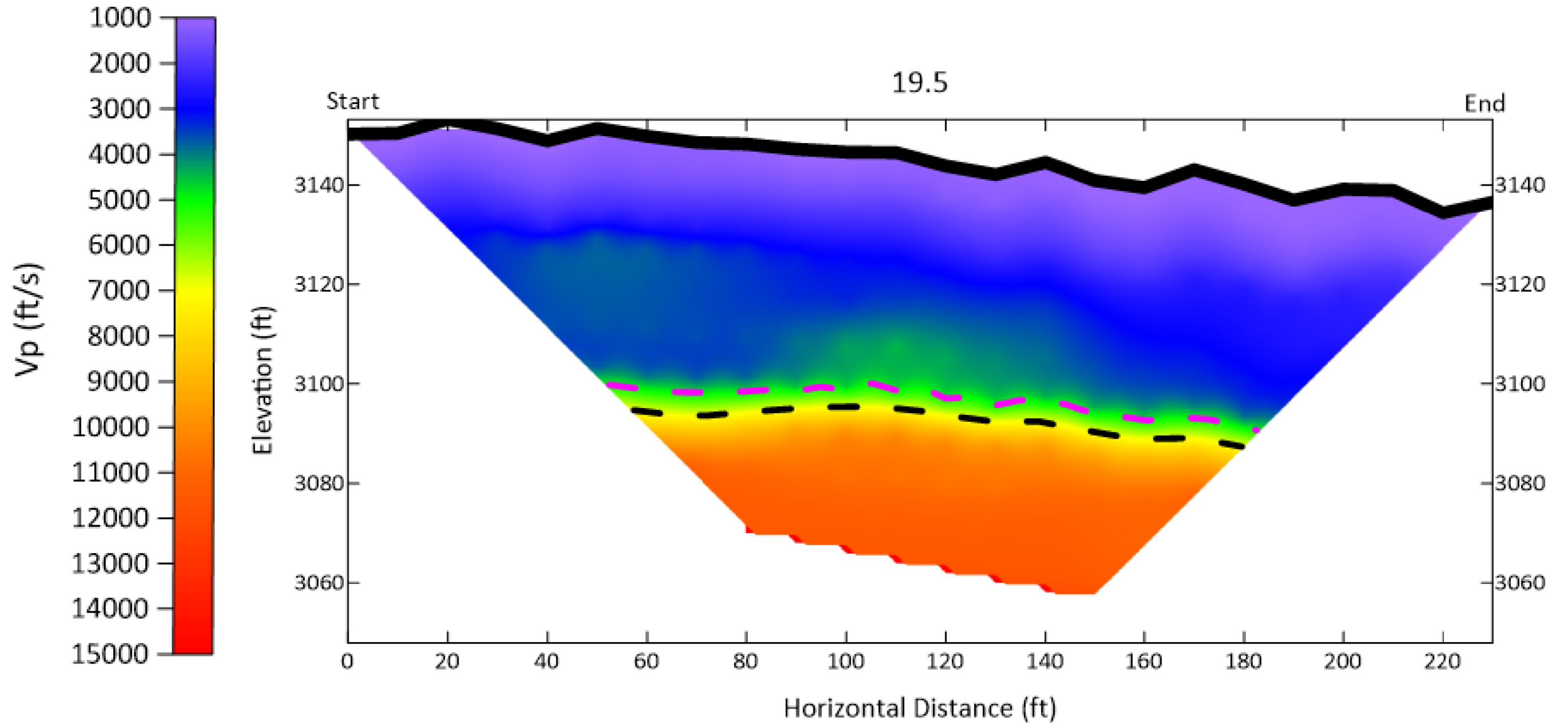


GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/1/2021

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC

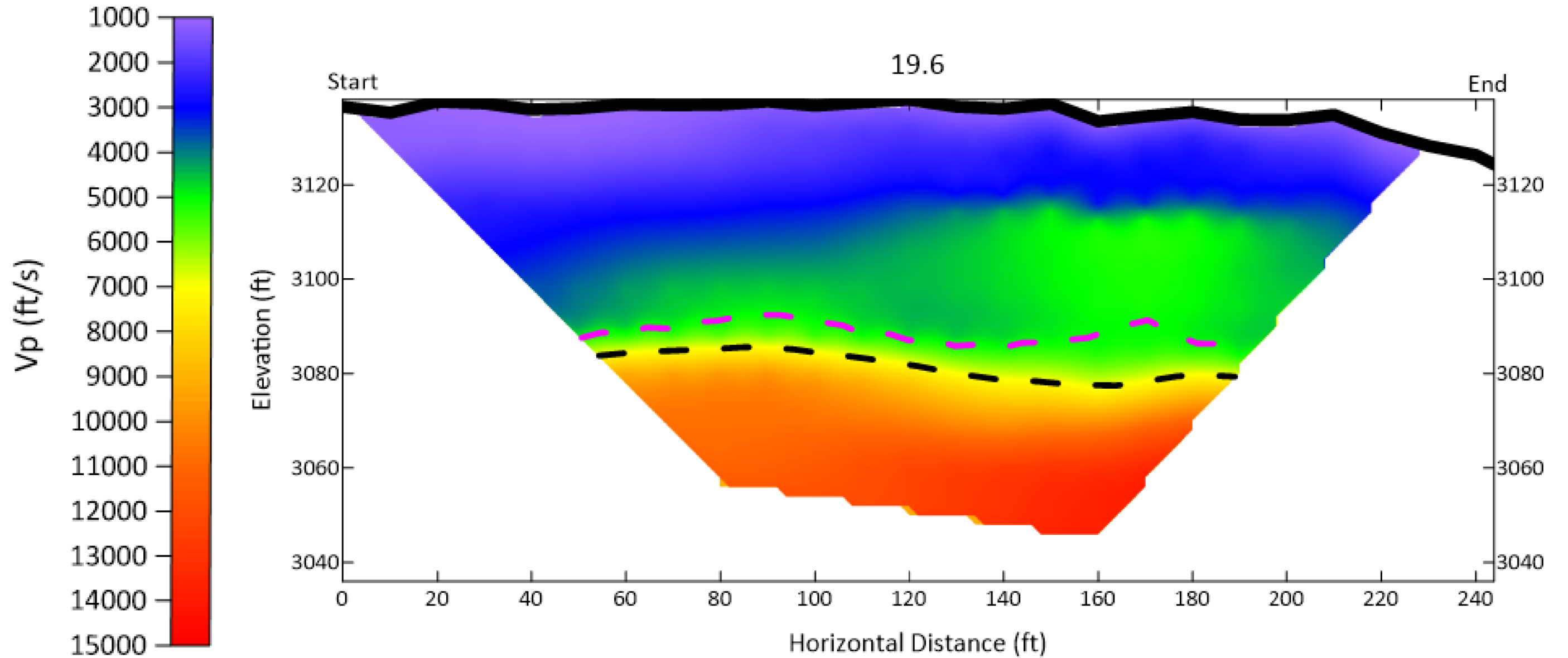
CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.5



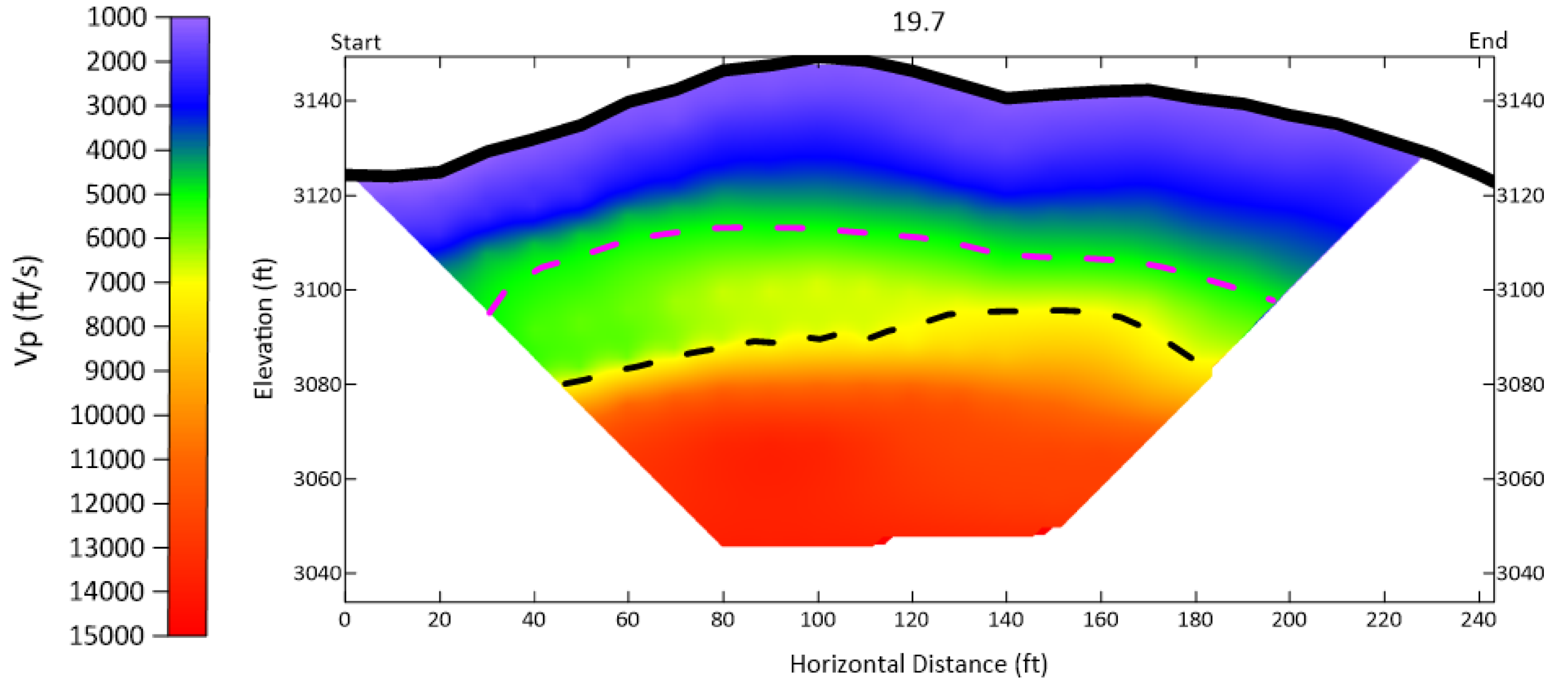
GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/01/2021
 CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC
 CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.6



GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/01/2021
 CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC
 CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.7

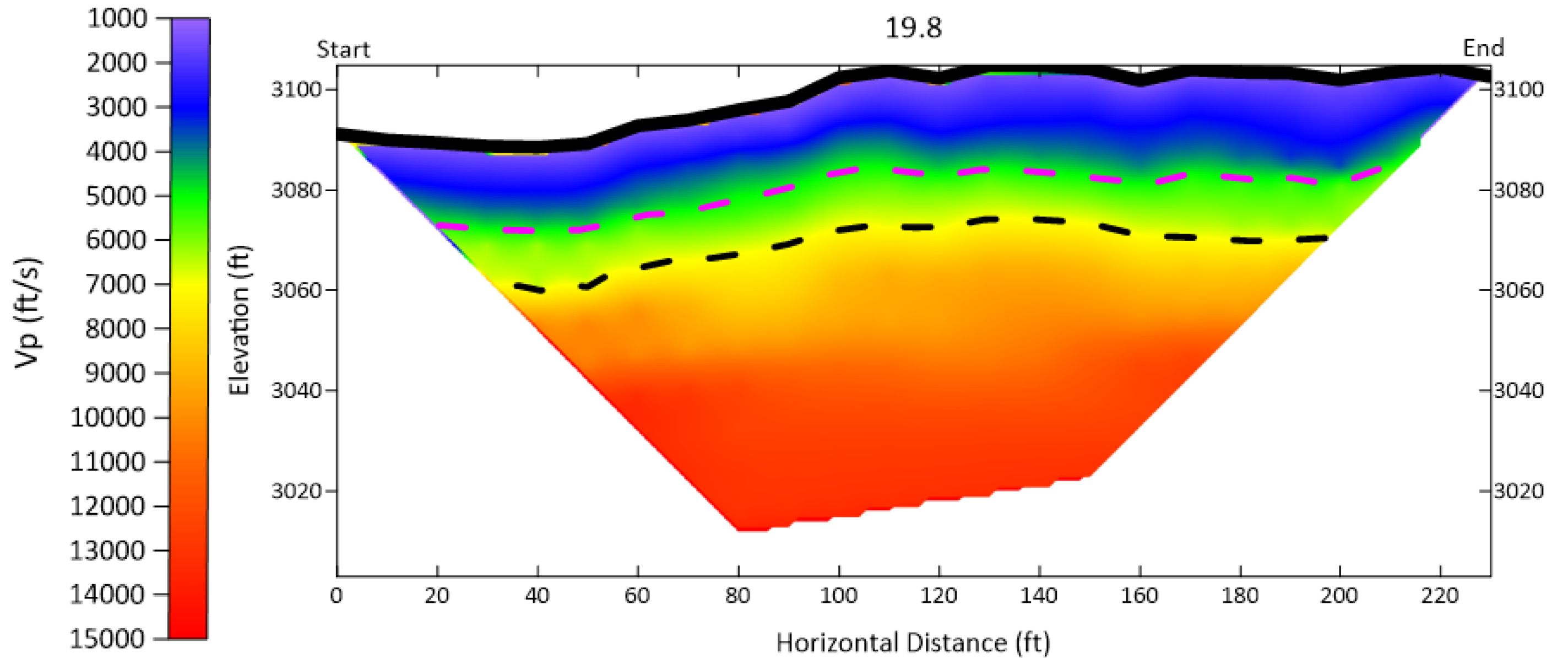


GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/1/2021

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.8

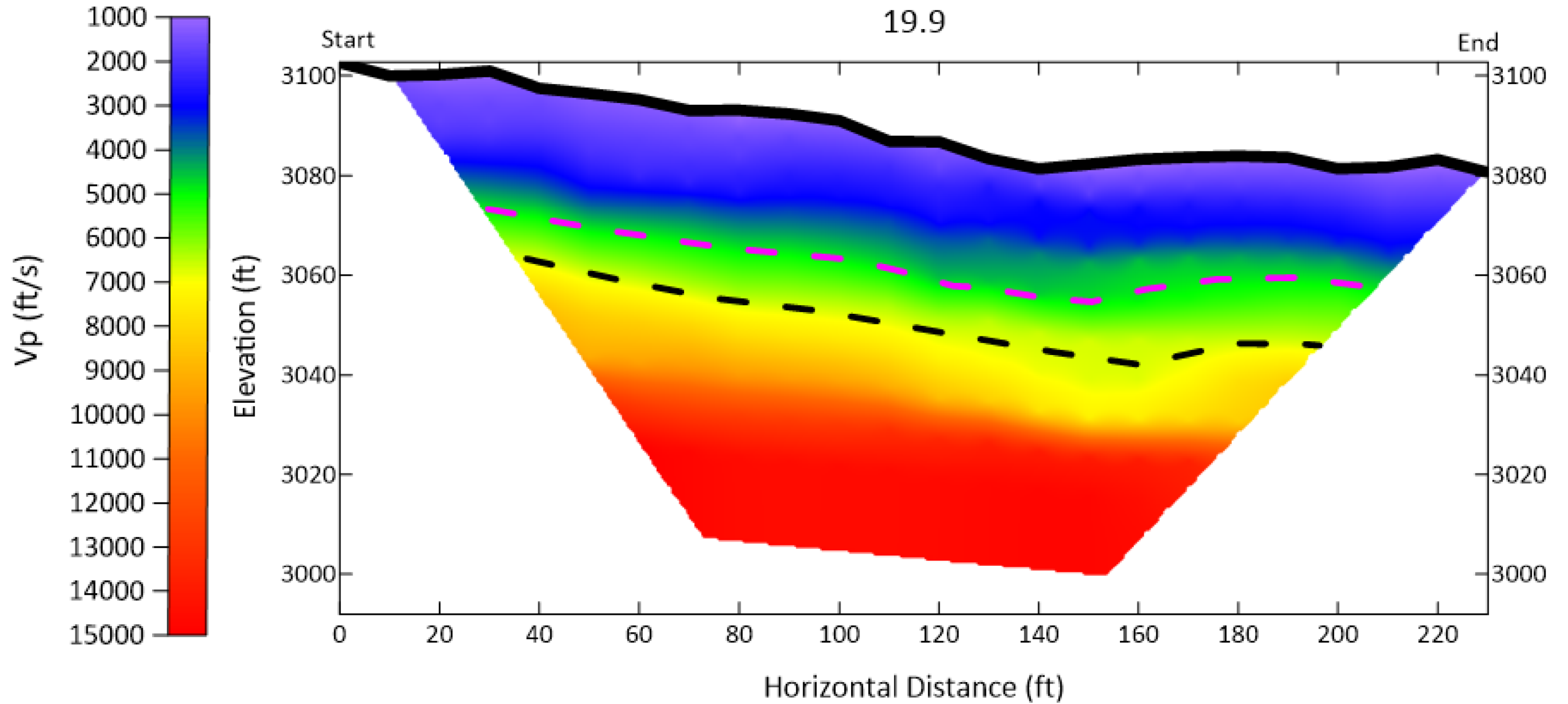


GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/01/2021

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC

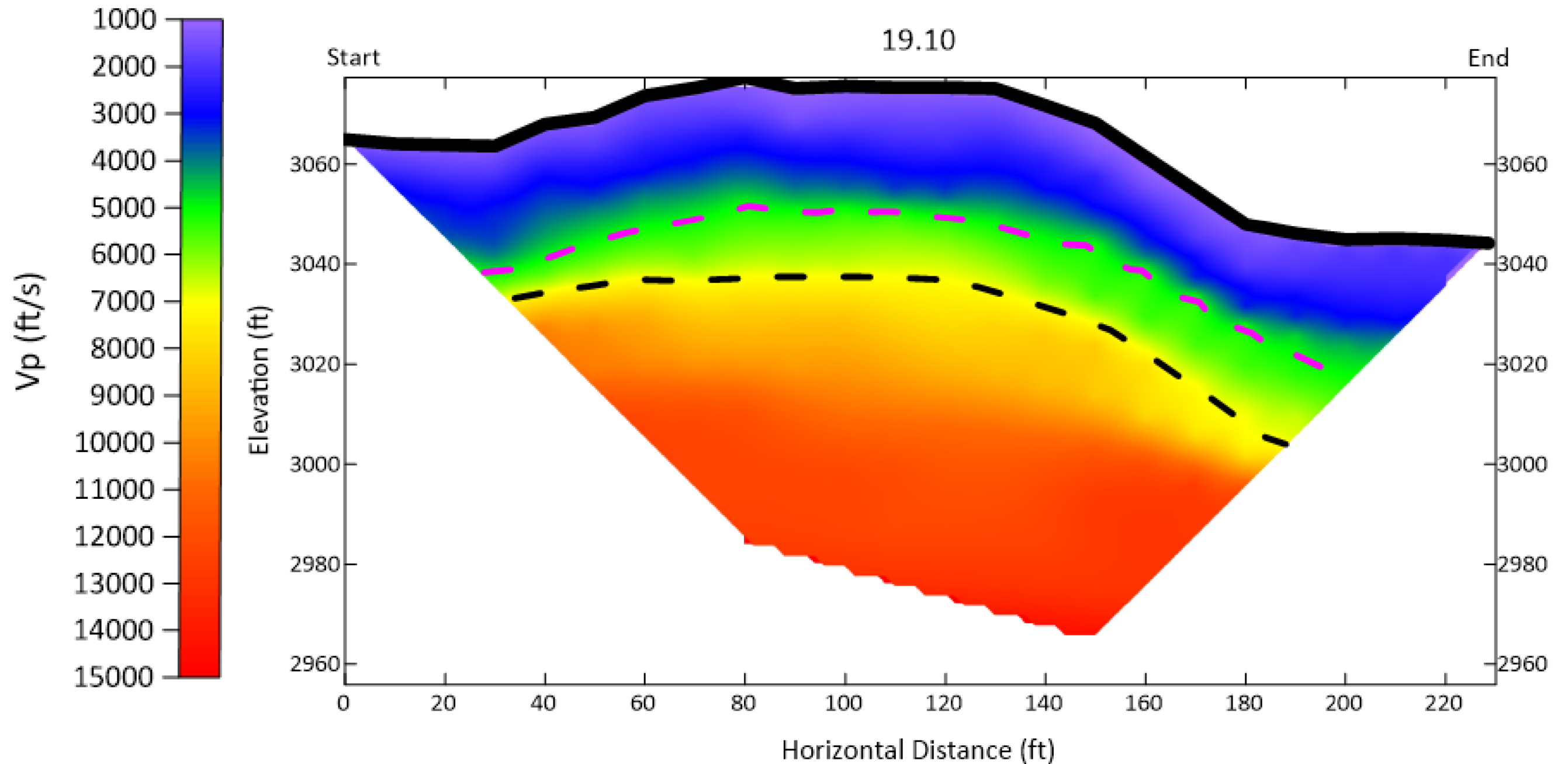
CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.9



GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/01/2021
 CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC
 CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.10

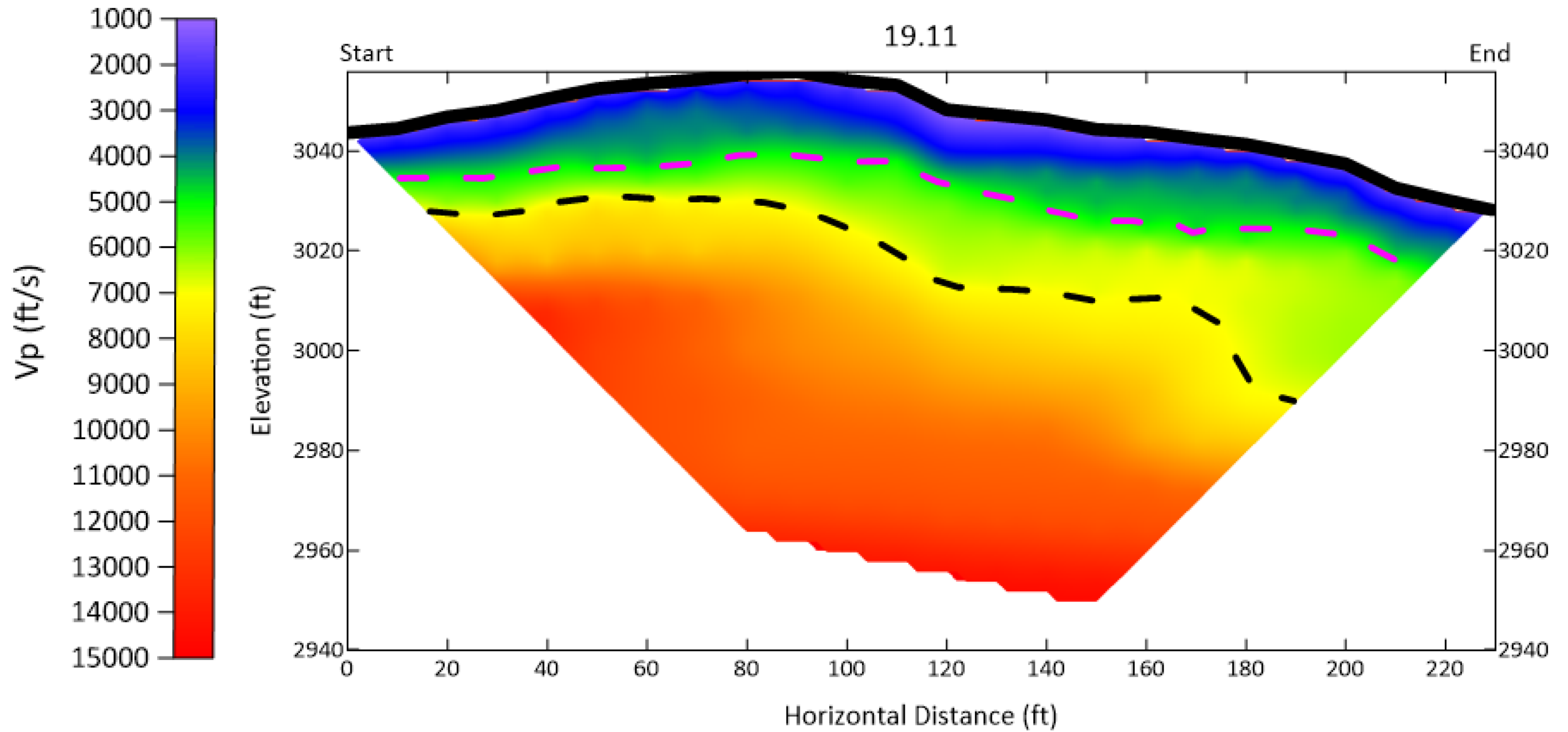


GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/01/2021

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.11

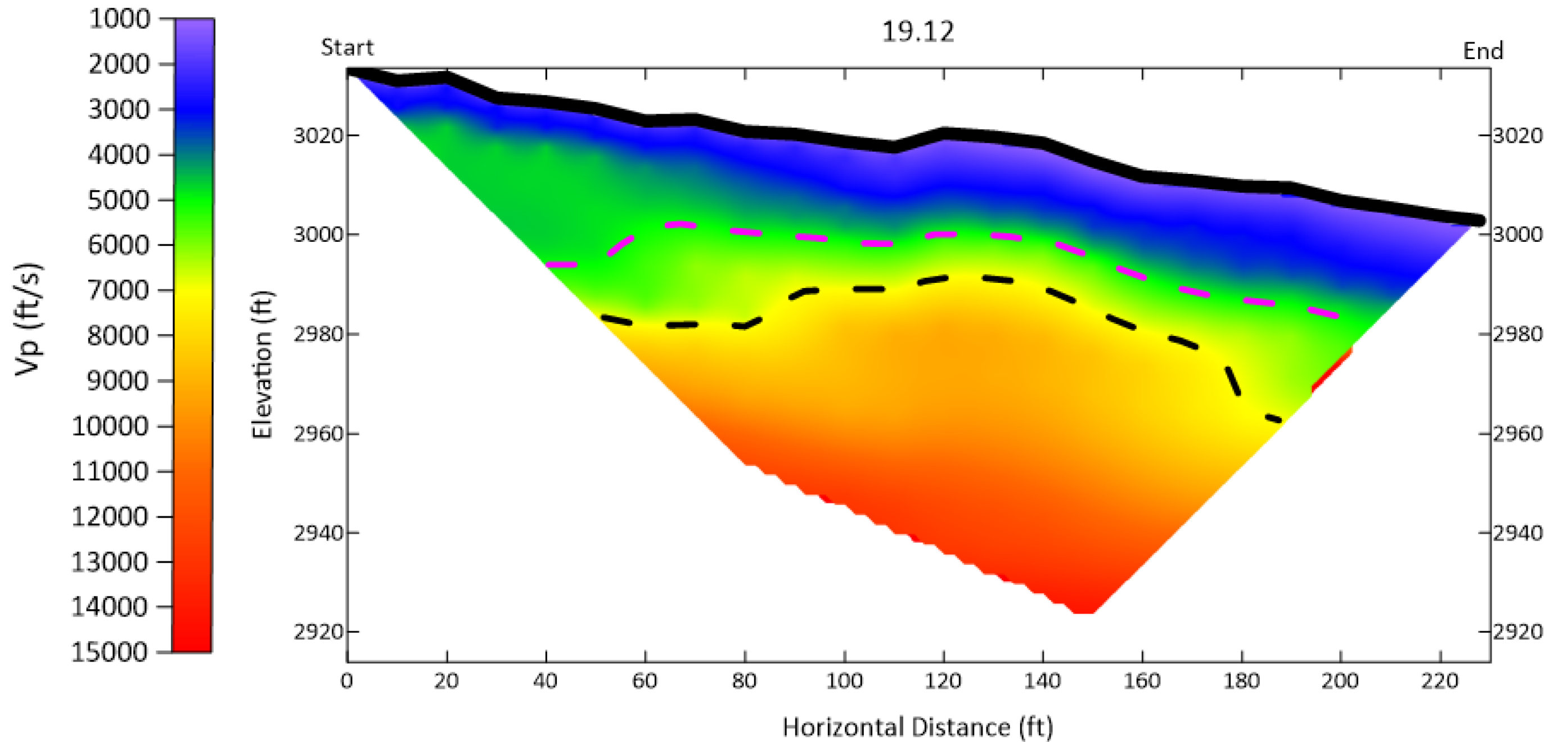


GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/01/2021

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.12

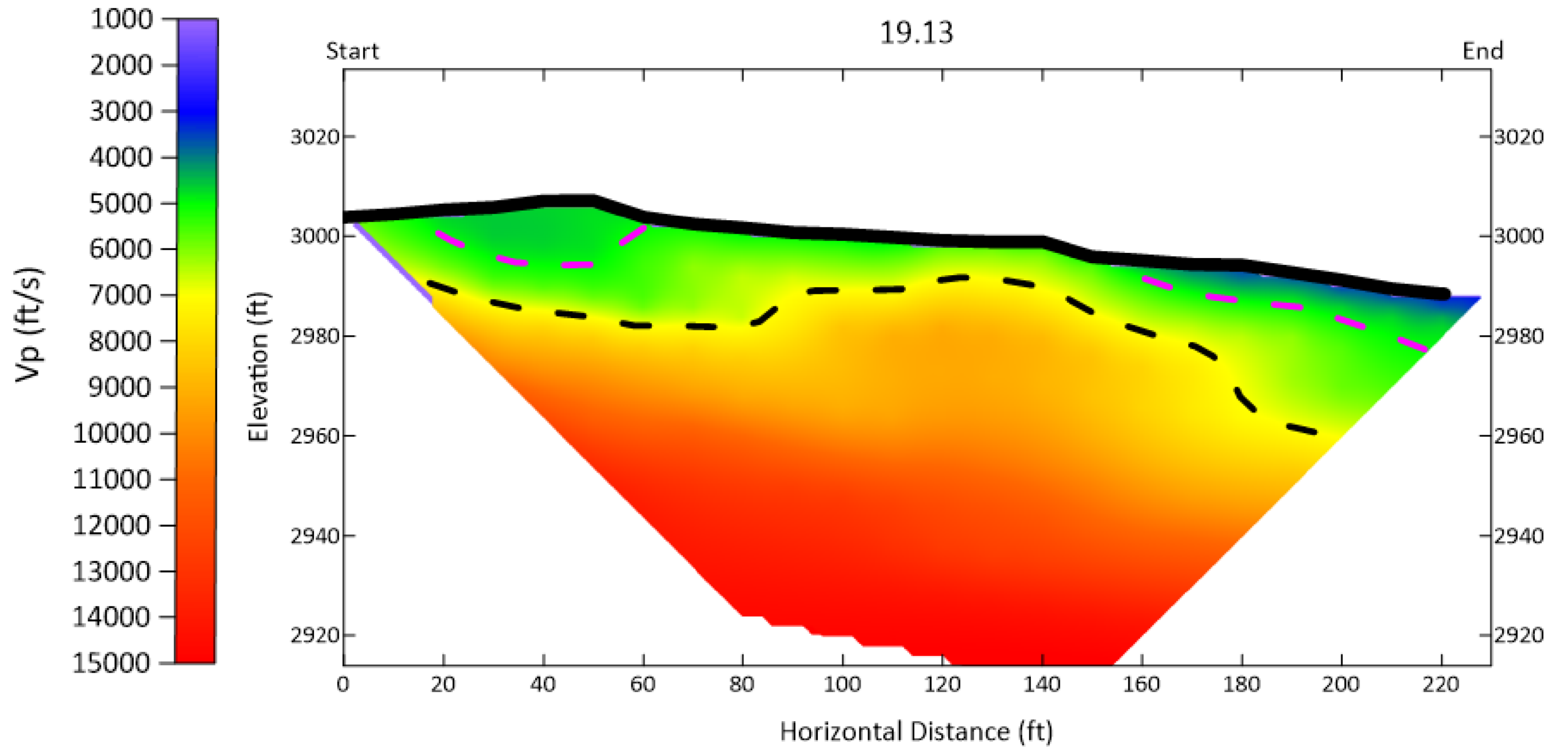


GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/01/2021

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC

CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 19.13



GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/01/2021
 CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC
 CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC

LAB RESULTS**ROCK TEST RESULTS**

SAMPLE NO.	BORING	STATION	OFFSET	DEPTH INTERVAL	ROCK TYPE	UNIT WEIGHT (PCF)	UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
RS-1	LB B1-B	383+23 -L-	3' RT	8.0 - 8.6'	META-SANDSTONE	173.8	21,490 psi / 3,095 ksf
RS-2	LB B1-C	381+90 -L-	5' RT	6.5 - 7.0'	META-SANDSTONE	169.0	16,160 psi / 2,327 ksf
RS-3	LB EBI-A	380+73 -L-	48' RT	13.3 - 13.9'	META-SANDSTONE	171.5	20,620 psi / 2,969 ksf
RS-4	LB EBI-B	383+04 -L-	50' RT	10.1 - 10.6'	META-SANDSTONE	174.2	15,620 psi / 2,249 ksf
RS-5	LB EBI-C	381+88 -L-	51' RT	10.0 - 10.6'	META-SANDSTONE	175.6	22,000 psi / 3,168 ksf

LAB TESTING PERFORMED BY NCDOT LAB CERT NO. 117-1104

PROJECT: 32572.1.FS10 REFERENCE: A-0009CB

CONTENTS

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	TITLE SHEET
2	LEGEND (SOIL & ROCK)
3	SITE PLAN
4	WALL ENVELOPE
5-8	CROSS SECTIONS
9-10	BORE LOGS
11	GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
 GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING UNIT

STRUCTURE
SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION

COUNTY GRAHAM
 PROJECT DESCRIPTION UPGRADE NC 143 FROM SR 1223 (BEECH CREEK ROAD) TO 0.5 MILES NORTH OF APPALACHIAN TRAIL
 SITE DESCRIPTION RETAINING WALL #20: SOIL NAIL WALL AND CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE WALL WITH ARCHITECTURAL FORM LINER FINISH ON -L- FROM 409+44 LT TO 411+75 LT

STATE	STATE PROJECT REFERENCE NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
N.C.	A-0009CB	1	11

CAUTION NOTICE

THE SUBSURFACE INFORMATION AND THE SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION ON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE MADE FOR THE PURPOSE OF STUDY, PLANNING AND DESIGN, AND NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION OR PAY PURPOSES. THE VARIOUS FIELD BORING LOGS, ROCK CORES AND SOIL TEST DATA AVAILABLE MAY BE REVIEWED OR INSPECTED IN RALEIGH BY CONTACTING THE N. C. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING UNIT AT (919) 707-6850. THE SUBSURFACE PLANS AND REPORTS, FIELD BORING LOGS, ROCK CORES AND SOIL TEST DATA ARE NOT PART OF THE CONTRACT.

GENERAL SOIL AND ROCK STRATA DESCRIPTIONS AND INDICATED BOUNDARIES ARE BASED ON A GEOTECHNICAL INTERPRETATION OF ALL AVAILABLE SUBSURFACE DATA AND MAY NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT THE ACTUAL SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS BETWEEN BORINGS OR BETWEEN SAMPLED STRATA WITHIN THE BOREHOLE. THE LABORATORY SAMPLE DATA AND THE IN SITU (IN-PLACE) TEST DATA CAN BE RELIED ON ONLY TO THE DEGREE OF RELIABILITY INHERENT IN THE STANDARD TEST METHOD. THE OBSERVED WATER LEVELS OR SOIL MOISTURE CONDITIONS INDICATED IN THE SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATIONS ARE AS RECORDED AT THE TIME OF THE INVESTIGATION. THESE WATER LEVELS OR SOIL MOISTURE CONDITIONS MAY VARY CONSIDERABLY WITH TIME ACCORDING TO CLIMATIC CONDITIONS INCLUDING TEMPERATURES, PRECIPITATION AND WIND, AS WELL AS OTHER NON-CLIMATIC FACTORS.

THE BIDDER OR CONTRACTOR IS CAUTIONED THAT DETAILS SHOWN ON THE SUBSURFACE PLANS ARE PRELIMINARY ONLY AND IN MANY CASES THE FINAL DESIGN DETAILS ARE DIFFERENT. FOR BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES, REFER TO THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND DOCUMENTS FOR FINAL DESIGN INFORMATION ON THIS PROJECT. THE DEPARTMENT DOES NOT WARRANT OR GUARANTEE THE SUFFICIENCY OR ACCURACY OF THE INVESTIGATION MADE, NOR THE INTERPRETATIONS MADE, OR OPINION OF THE DEPARTMENT AS TO THE TYPE OF MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO BE ENCOUNTERED. THE BIDDER OR CONTRACTOR IS CAUTIONED TO MAKE SUCH INDEPENDENT SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATIONS AS HE DEEMS NECESSARY TO SATISFY HIMSELF AS TO CONDITIONS TO BE ENCOUNTERED ON THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE NO CLAIM FOR ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION OR FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME FOR ANY REASON RESULTING FROM THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED AT THE SITE DIFFERING FROM THOSE INDICATED IN THE SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

- NOTES:
- THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS NOT IMPLIED OR GUARANTEED BY THE N. C. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AS ACCURATE NOR IS IT CONSIDERED PART OF THE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS OR CONTRACT FOR THE PROJECT.
 - BY HAVING REQUESTED THIS INFORMATION, THE CONTRACTOR SPECIFICALLY WAIVES ANY CLAIMS FOR INCREASED COMPENSATION OR EXTENSION OF TIME BASED ON DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE CONDITIONS INDICATED HEREIN AND THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS AT THE PROJECT SITE.

PERSONNEL

BRECCIA

D. GOODNIGHT

GEL SOLUTIONS

CG2

INVESTIGATED BY CG2

DRAWN BY M. BREWER, P.E.

CHECKED BY R. KRAL, P.E.

SUBMITTED BY M. BREWER, P.E.

DATE MAY 2022

Prepared in the Office of:



**CAROLINAS
GEOTECHNICAL
GROUP**
 2400 CROWNPOINT EXECUTIVE DRIVE
 SUITE 800
 CHARLOTTE, NC 28227
 (980) 339-8684



DocuSigned by:
D. Matthew Brewer 6/7/2022
 386129C0A4C1462
 SIGNATURE DATE

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING UNIT
SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION
SOIL AND ROCK LEGEND, TERMS, SYMBOLS, AND ABBREVIATIONS

SOIL DESCRIPTION

SOIL IS CONSIDERED UNCONSOLIDATED, SEMI-CONSOLIDATED, OR WEATHERED EARTH MATERIALS THAT CAN BE PENETRATED WITH A CONTINUOUS FLIGHT POWER AUGER AND YIELD LESS THAN 100 BLOWS PER FOOT ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (AASHTO T 208, ASTM D1586). SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS BASED ON THE AASHTO SYSTEM. BASIC DESCRIPTIONS GENERALLY INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: CONSISTENCY, COLOR, TEXTURE, MOISTURE, AASHTO CLASSIFICATION, AND OTHER PERTINENT FACTORS SUCH AS MINERALOGICAL COMPOSITION, ANGULARITY, STRUCTURE, PLASTICITY, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, VERY STIFF, GRAY, SILTY CLAY, MOIST WITH INTERBEDDED FINE SAND LAYERS, HIGHLY PLASTIC, A-7-6

SOIL LEGEND AND AASHTO CLASSIFICATION

Table with columns for GENERAL CLASS., GRANULAR MATERIALS (<= 35% PASSING #200), SILT-CLAY MATERIALS (> 35% PASSING #200), ORGANIC MATERIALS, and various soil types and indices.

CONSISTENCY OR DENSENESS

Table mapping PRIMARY SOIL TYPE to COMPACTNESS OR CONSISTENCY, RANGE OF STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE (N-VALUE), and RANGE OF UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (TENS/FT^2).

TEXTURE OR GRAIN SIZE

Table showing U.S. STD. SIEVE SIZE (OPENING (MM)) and corresponding BOULDER (BLDR.), COBBLE (COB.), GRAVEL (GR.), COARSE SAND (CSE. SD.), FINE SAND (F SD.), SILT (SL.), and CLAY (CL.) percentages.

SOIL MOISTURE - CORRELATION OF TERMS

Table correlating SOIL MOISTURE SCALE (ATTERBERG LIMITS), FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION, and GUIDE FOR FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTION with plasticity limits (LL, PL, OM, SL).

PLASTICITY

Table showing PLASTICITY INDEX (PI) and DRY STRENGTH for NON PLASTIC, SLIGHTLY PLASTIC, MODERATELY PLASTIC, and HIGHLY PLASTIC soils.

COLOR

DESCRIPTIONS MAY INCLUDE COLOR OR COLOR COMBINATIONS (TAN, RED, YELLOW-BROWN, BLUE-BROWN). MODIFIERS SUCH AS LIGHT, DARK, STREAKED, ETC. ARE USED TO DESCRIBE APPEARANCE.

GRADATION

WELL GRADED - INDICATES A GOOD REPRESENTATION OF PARTICLE SIZES FROM FINE TO COARSE. UNIFORMLY GRADED - INDICATES THAT SOIL PARTICLES ARE ALL APPROXIMATELY THE SAME SIZE. GAP-GRADED - INDICATES A MIXTURE OF UNIFORM PARTICLE SIZES OF TWO OR MORE SIZES. ANGULARITY OF GRAINS: THE ANGULARITY OR ROUNDNESS OF SOIL GRAINS IS DESIGNATED BY THE TERMS: ANGULAR, SUBANGULAR, SUBROUNDED, OR ROUNDED.

MINERALOGICAL COMPOSITION

MINERAL NAMES SUCH AS QUARTZ, FELDSPAR, MICA, TALC, KAOLIN, ETC. ARE USED IN DESCRIPTIONS WHEN THEY ARE CONSIDERED OF SIGNIFICANCE.

COMPRESSIBILITY

SLIGHTLY COMPRESSIBLE (LL < 31), MODERATELY COMPRESSIBLE (LL = 31 - 50), HIGHLY COMPRESSIBLE (LL > 50).

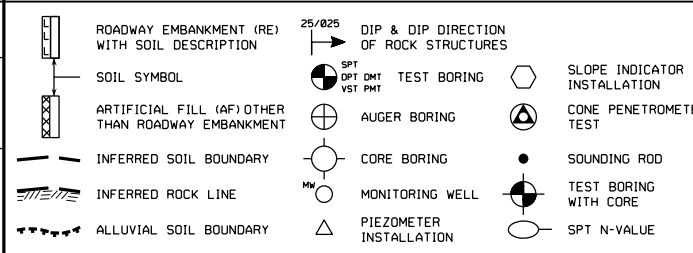
PERCENTAGE OF MATERIAL

Table showing PERCENTAGE OF MATERIAL for ORGANIC MATERIAL, GRANULAR SOILS, SILT - CLAY SOILS, and OTHER MATERIAL.

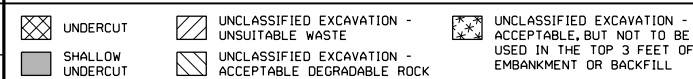
GROUND WATER

Water level symbols: WATER LEVEL IN BORE HOLE IMMEDIATELY AFTER DRILLING, STATIC WATER LEVEL AFTER 24 HOURS, PERCHED WATER, SATURATED ZONE, OR WATER BEARING STRATA, SPRING OR SEEP.

MISCELLANEOUS SYMBOLS



RECOMMENDATION SYMBOLS



ABBREVIATIONS

Table of abbreviations for AR (AUGER REFUSAL), BT (BORING TERMINATED), CL (CLAY), CPT (CLAY CONE PENETRATION TEST), CSE (COARSE), DMT (DILATOMETER TEST), DPT (DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST), e (VOID RATIO), F (FINE), FOSS (FOSSILIFEROUS), FRAC (FRACTURED, FRACTURES), FRAGS (FRAGMENTS), HI (HIGHLY), MED (MEDIUM), MICA (MICACEOUS), MOD (MODERATELY), NP (NON PLASTIC), ORG (ORGANIC), PMT (PRESSUREMETER TEST), SAP (SAPROLITIC), SD (SAND, SANDY), SL (SILT, SILTY), SLI (SLIGHTLY), TCR (TRICONE REFUSAL), w (MOISTURE CONTENT), V (VERY), VST (VANE SHEAR TEST), WEA (WEATHERED), UG (UNIT WEIGHT), DG (DRY UNIT WEIGHT), SAMPLE ABBREVIATIONS (S, SS, ST, RS, RT, CBR).

EQUIPMENT USED ON SUBJECT PROJECT

Form for listing equipment used on subject project, including DRILL UNITS (CME-45C, CME-550, CME-550X, VANE SHEAR TEST, PORTABLE HOIST, DIEDRICH D50), ADVANCING TOOLS (CLAY BITS, 6" CONTINUOUS FLIGHT AUGER, 8" HOLLOW AUGERS, HARD FACED FINGER BITS, TUNG-CARBIDE INSERTS, CASING w/ ADVANCER, TRICONE STEEL TEETH, TRICONE TUNG-CARB., CORE BIT), and HAMMER TYPE (AUTOMATIC, MANUAL) and CORE SIZE (B, H, N).

ROCK DESCRIPTION

HARD ROCK IS NON-COASTAL PLAIN MATERIAL THAT WOULD YIELD SPT REFUSAL IF TESTED. AN INFERRED ROCK LINE INDICATES THE LEVEL AT WHICH NON-COASTAL PLAIN MATERIAL WOULD YIELD SPT REFUSAL IS PENETRATION BY A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLER EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 0.1 FOOT PER 60 BLOWS IN NON-COASTAL PLAIN MATERIAL. THE TRANSITION BETWEEN SOIL AND ROCK IS OFTEN REPRESENTED BY A ZONE OF WEATHERED ROCK. ROCK MATERIALS ARE TYPICALLY DIVIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Table describing WEATHERED ROCK (WR), CRYSTALLINE ROCK (CR), NON-CRYSTALLINE ROCK (NCR), and COASTAL PLAIN SEDIMENTARY ROCK (CP) with their respective characteristics and SPT refusal values.

WEATHERING

Descriptions of weathering levels: FRESH, VERY SLIGHT (IV SLI), SLIGHT (SLI), MODERATE (MOD), MODERATELY SEVERE (MOD. SEV.), SEVERE (SEV), VERY SEVERE (IV SEV.), COMPLETE.

ROCK HARDNESS

Descriptions of rock hardness levels: VERY HARD, HARD, MODERATELY HARD, MEDIUM HARD, SOFT, VERY SOFT.

FRACTURE SPACING

Table showing FRACTURE SPACING terms (VERY WIDE, WIDE, MODERATELY CLOSE, CLOSE, VERY CLOSE) and corresponding spacings (MORE THAN 10 FEET, 3 TO 10 FEET, 1 TO 3 FEET, 0.16 TO 1 FOOT, LESS THAN 0.16 FEET).

BEDDING

Table showing BEDDING terms (VERY THICKLY BEDDED, THICKLY BEDDED, THINLY BEDDED, VERY THINLY BEDDED, THICKLY LAMINATED, THINLY LAMINATED) and corresponding thicknesses (4 FEET, 1.5 - 4 FEET, 0.16 - 1.5 FEET, 0.03 - 0.16 FEET, 0.008 - 0.03 FEET, < 0.008 FEET).

INDURATION

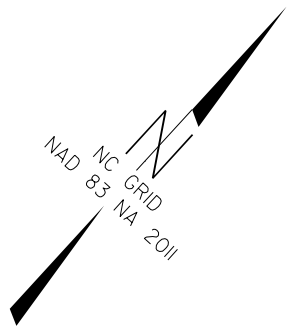
FOR SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, INDURATION IS THE HARDENING OF MATERIAL BY CEMENTING, HEAT, PRESSURE, ETC. Descriptions include FRIABLE, MODERATELY INDURATED, INDURATED, and EXTREMELY INDURATED.

TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS: ALLUVIUM (ALLUV) - SOILS THAT HAVE BEEN TRANSPORTED BY WATER. AQUIFER - A WATER BEARING FORMATION OR STRATA. ARENACEOUS - APPLIED TO ROCKS THAT HAVE BEEN DERIVED FROM SAND OR THAT CONTAIN SAND. ARGILLACEOUS - APPLIED TO ALL ROCKS OR SUBSTANCES COMPOSED OF CLAY MINERALS, OR HAVING A NOTABLE PROPORTION OF CLAY IN THEIR COMPOSITION, SUCH AS SHALE, SLATE, ETC. ARTESIAN - GROUND WATER THAT IS UNDER SUFFICIENT PRESSURE TO RISE ABOVE THE LEVEL AT WHICH IT IS ENCOUNTERED, BUT WHICH DOES NOT NECESSARILY RISE TO OR ABOVE THE GROUND SURFACE. CALCAREOUS (CALC) - SOILS THAT CONTAIN APPRECIABLE AMOUNTS OF CALCIUM CARBONATE. COLLUVIUM - ROCK FRAGMENTS MIXED WITH SOIL DEPOSITED BY GRAVITY ON SLOPE OR AT BOTTOM OF SLOPE. CORE RECOVERY (REC) - TOTAL LENGTH OF ALL MATERIAL RECOVERED IN THE CORE BARREL DIVIDED BY TOTAL LENGTH OF CORE RUN AND EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE. DIKE - A TABULAR BODY OF IGNEOUS ROCK THAT CUTS ACROSS THE STRUCTURE OF ADJACENT ROCKS OR CUTS MASSIVE ROCK. DIP - THE ANGLE AT WHICH A STRATUM OR ANY PLANAR FEATURE IS INCLINED FROM THE HORIZONTAL. DIP DIRECTION (DIP AZIMUTH) - THE DIRECTION OR BEARING OF THE HORIZONTAL TRACE OF THE LINE OF DIP, MEASURED CLOCKWISE FROM NORTH. FAULT - A FRACTURE OR FRACTURE ZONE ALONG WHICH THERE HAS BEEN DISPLACEMENT OF THE SIDES RELATIVE TO ONE ANOTHER PARALLEL TO THE FRACTURE. FISSILE - A PROPERTY OF SPLITTING ALONG CLOSELY SPACED PARALLEL PLANES. FLOAT - ROCK FRAGMENTS ON SURFACE NEAR THEIR ORIGINAL POSITION AND DISLOADED FROM PARENT MATERIAL. FLOOD PLAIN (FP) - LAND BORDERING A STREAM, BUILT OF SEDIMENTS DEPOSITED BY THE STREAM. FORMATION (FM) - A MAPPABLE GEOLOGIC UNIT THAT CAN BE RECOGNIZED AND TRACED IN THE FIELD. JOINT - FRACTURE IN ROCK ALONG WHICH NO APPRECIABLE MOVEMENT HAS OCCURRED. LEDGE - A SHELF-LIKE RIDGE OR PROJECTION OF ROCK WHOSE THICKNESS IS SMALL COMPARED TO ITS LATERAL EXTENT. LENS - A BODY OF SOIL OR ROCK THAT THINS OUT IN ONE OR MORE DIRECTIONS. MOTTLED (MOT) - IRREGULARLY MARKED WITH SPOTS OF DIFFERENT COLORS. MOTTLING IN SOILS USUALLY INDICATES POOR AERATION AND LACK OF GOOD DRAINAGE. PERCHED WATER - WATER MAINTAINED ABOVE THE NORMAL GROUND WATER LEVEL BY THE PRESENCE OF AN INTERVENING IMPERVIUOUS STRATUM. RESIDUAL (RES.) SOIL - SOIL FORMED IN PLACE BY THE WEATHERING OF ROCK. ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (ROD) - A MEASURE OF ROCK QUALITY DESCRIBED BY TOTAL LENGTH OF ROCK SEGMENTS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 4 INCHES DIVIDED BY THE TOTAL LENGTH OF CORE RUN AND EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE. SAPROLITE (SAP) - RESIDUAL SOIL THAT RETAINS THE RELIC STRUCTURE OR FABRIC OF THE PARENT ROCK. SILL - AN INTRUSIVE BODY OF IGNEOUS ROCK OF APPROXIMATELY UNIFORM THICKNESS AND RELATIVELY THIN COMPARED WITH ITS LATERAL EXTENT, THAT HAS BEEN EMPLACED PARALLEL TO THE BEDDING OR SCHISTOSITY OF THE INTRUDED ROCKS. SLICKENSIDE - POLISHED AND STRIATED SURFACE THAT RESULTS FROM FRICTION ALONG A FAULT OR SLIP PLANE. STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (PENETRATION RESISTANCE) (SPT) - NUMBER OF BLOWS (IN OR BPF) OF A 140 LB. HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES REQUIRED TO PRODUCE A PENETRATION OF 1 FOOT INTO SOIL WITH A 2 INCH OUTSIDE DIAMETER SPLIT SPOON SAMPLER. SPT REFUSAL IS PENETRATION EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 0.1 FOOT PER 60 BLOWS. STRATA CORE RECOVERY (SREC) - TOTAL LENGTH OF STRATA MATERIAL RECOVERED DIVIDED BY TOTAL LENGTH OF STRATUM AND EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE. STRATA ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (SROD) - A MEASURE OF ROCK QUALITY DESCRIBED BY TOTAL LENGTH OF ROCK SEGMENTS WITHIN A STRATUM EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 4 INCHES DIVIDED BY THE TOTAL LENGTH OF STRATA AND EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE. TOPSOIL (TS) - SURFACE SOILS USUALLY CONTAINING ORGANIC MATTER.

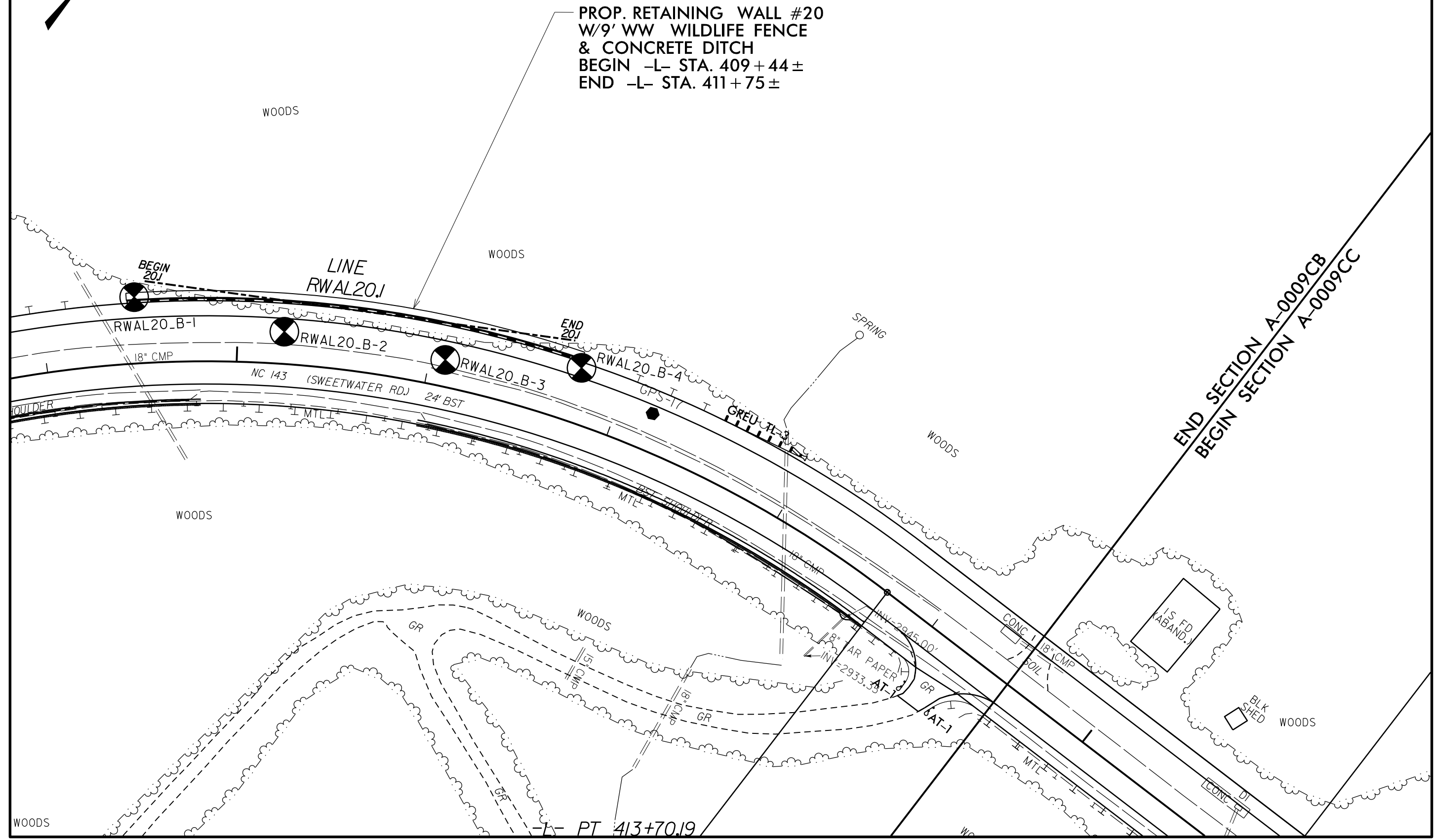
ELEVATION: FEET

NOTES: SURVEY AND ROADWAY DESIGN FILES PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/2021



410

PROP. RETAINING WALL #20
W/9' WW WILDLIFE FENCE
& CONCRETE DITCH
BEGIN -L- STA. 409+44±
END -L- STA. 411+75±



END SECTION A-0009CB
BEGIN SECTION A-0009CC

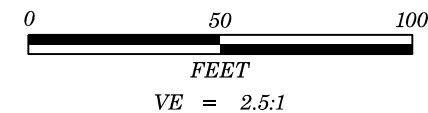


NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINE **ARE** **BASED** **ON** **AN** **INTERPRETATION** **OF**
BORE **HOLE** **AND** **SEISMIC** **REFRACTION** **DATA** **AND**
SHALL **BE** **CONSIDERED** **AS** **APPROXIMATE.**

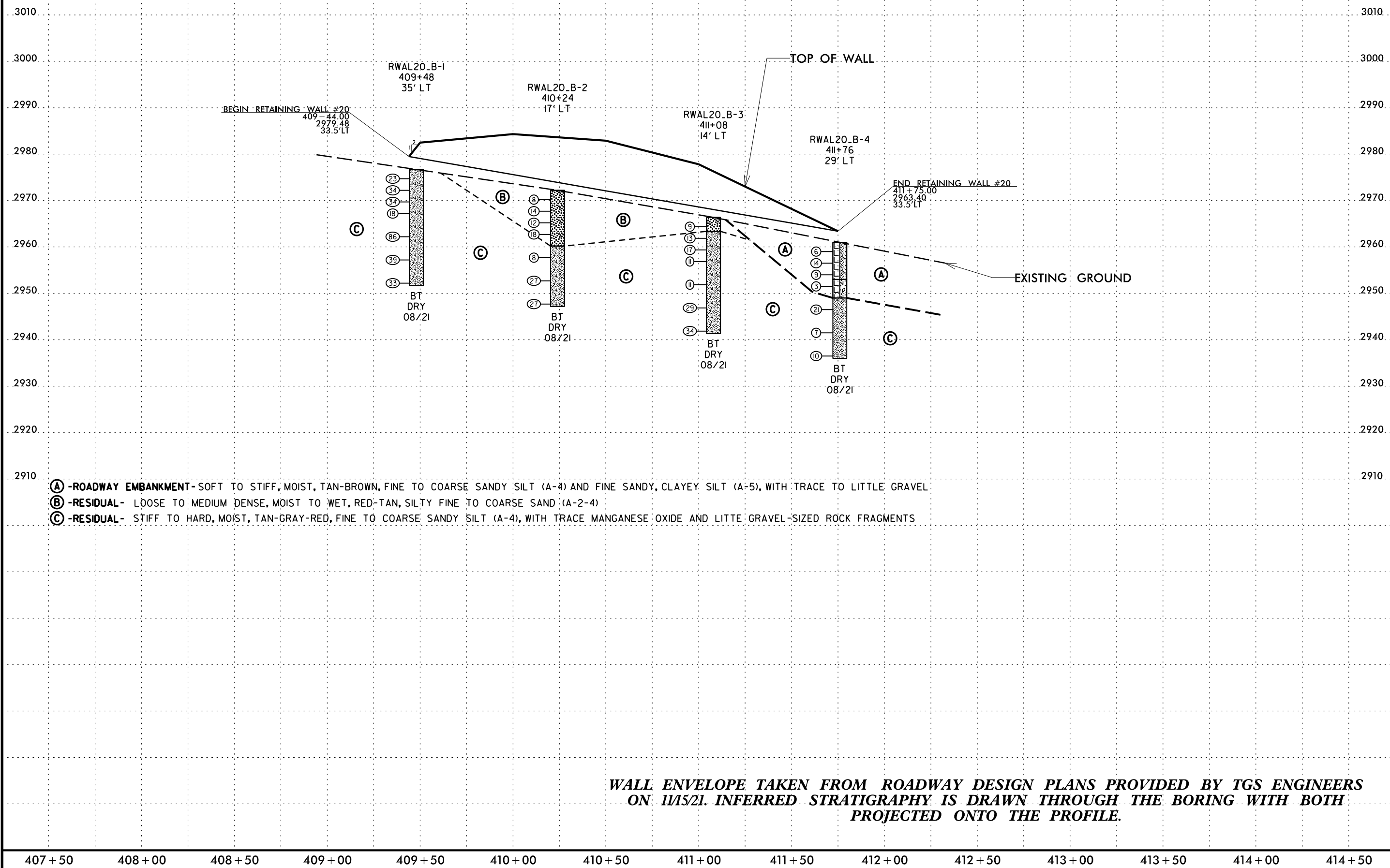
Prepared in the Office of:



CAROLINAS
 GEOTECHNICAL
 GROUP

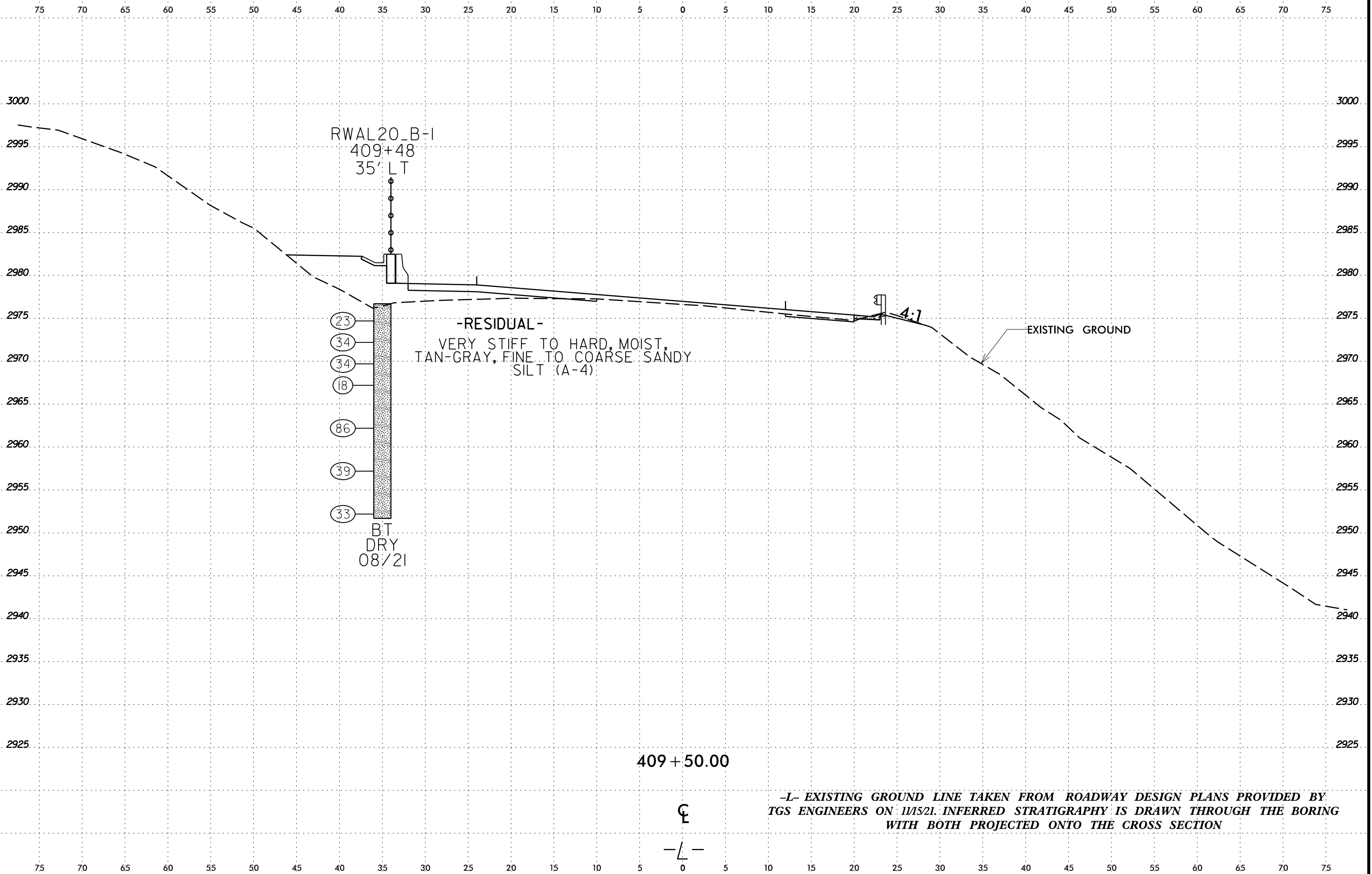


PROJECT REFERENCE NO.	SHEET NO.
A-0009CB	4
RETAINING WALL #20 PROFILE BORINGS PROJECTED ALONG WALL ENVELOPE	



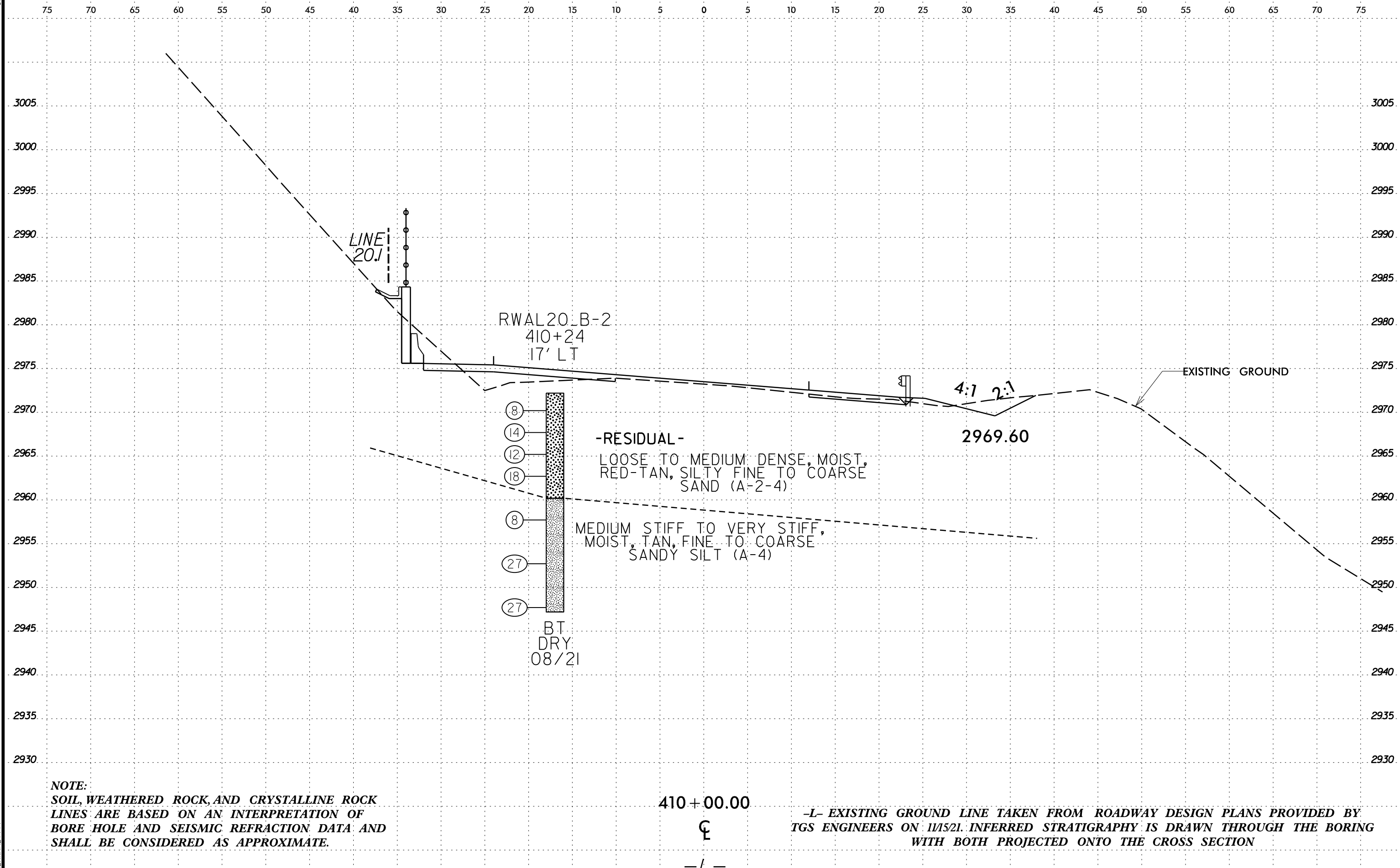
**WALL ENVELOPE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS
 ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING WITH BOTH
 PROJECTED ONTO THE PROFILE.**

6/23/16
I:\MAY-2022\16133
C:\Users\jbriver\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD\GEO\TECH\Site\Sub\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL20_XSI.dgn
\$\$\$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$\$\$



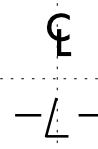
-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

6/23/16
 I:\MAY-2022\16133
 C:\Users\jbrunier\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD_GEO\TECH\Site\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL20_XSI.dgn
 \$\$\$SUBSERIALNAME\$\$\$

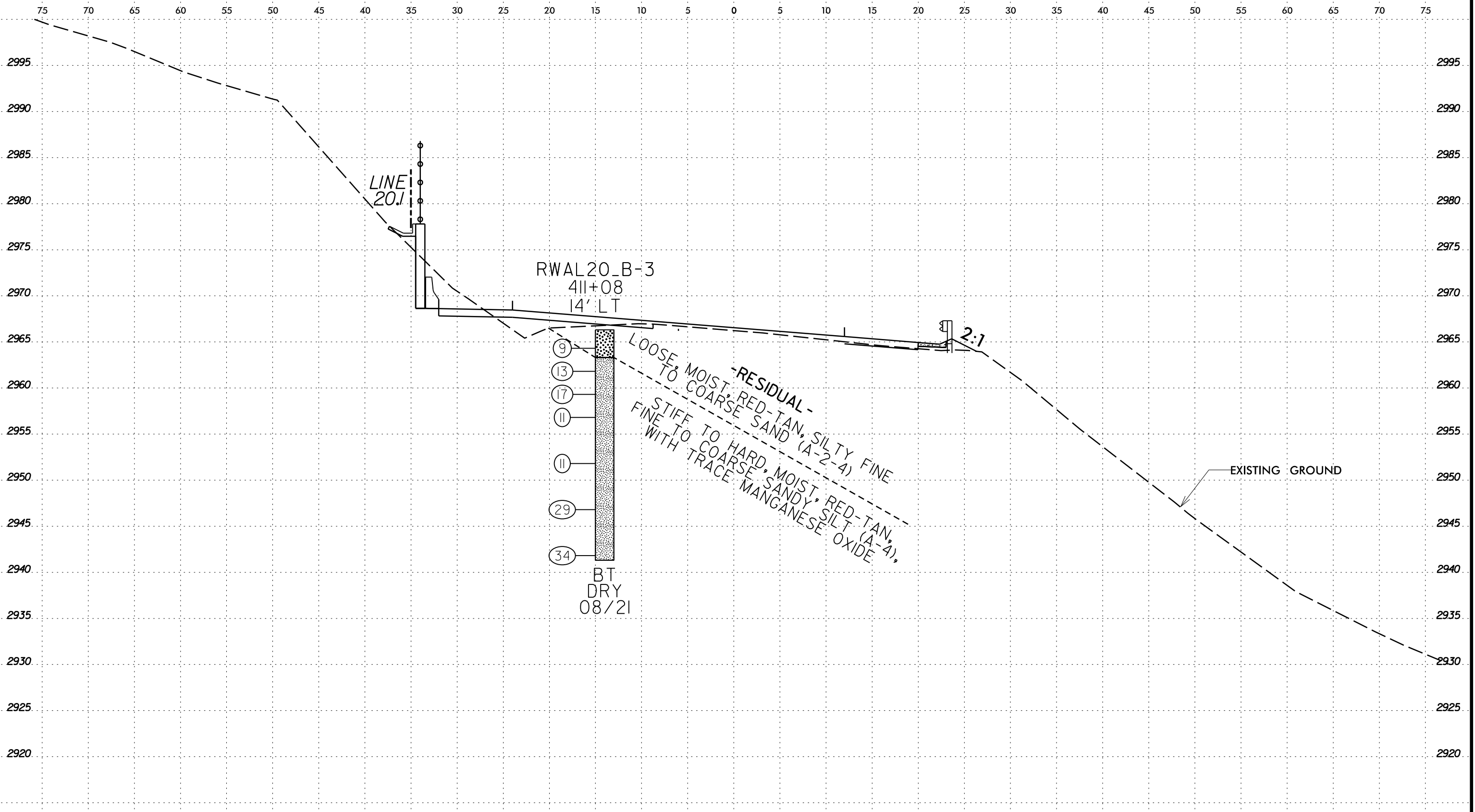


NOTE:
 SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
 LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
 BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
 SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
 TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
 WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION



6/23/16
I:\MAY-2022\16133
C:\Users\jbrunson\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD\GEO\TECH\Site\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL20_XSI.dgn
\$\$\$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$\$\$

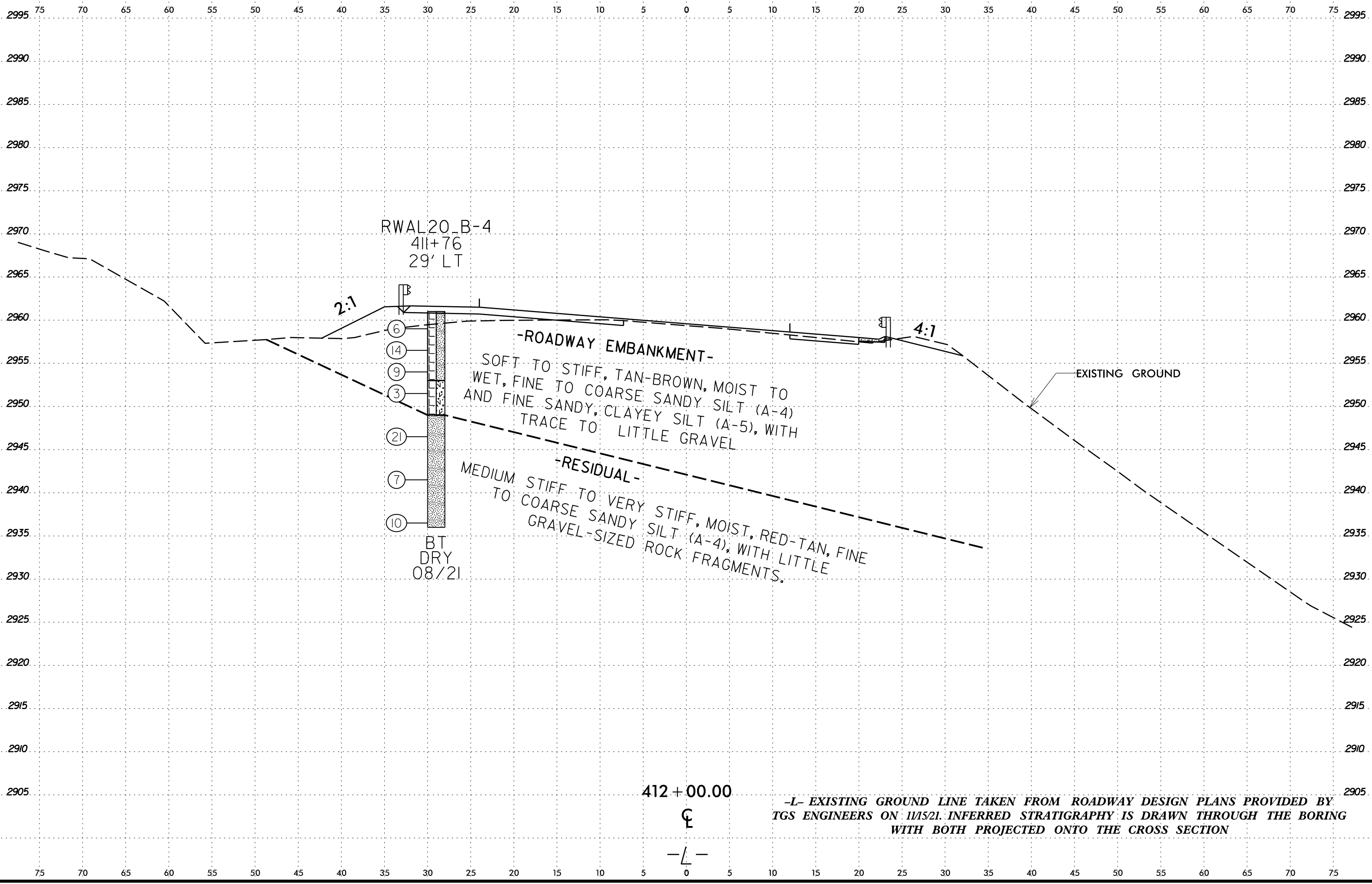


NOTE:
SOIL, WEATHERED ROCK, AND CRYSTALLINE ROCK
LINES ARE BASED ON AN INTERPRETATION OF
BORE HOLE AND SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA AND
SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

411 + 00.00
⊕
—L—

-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY
TGS ENGINEERS ON 1/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING
WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

6/23/16
19-MAY-2022 16:33
C:\Users\jbriver\OneDrive - Carolines Geotechnical Group, PLLC\Projects\0068 - A-0009CB - Future US 74_TGS\A-0009CB\CADD\GEO\TECH\Site\A-0009CB.GEO_RWAL20_XSI.dgn
\$\$\$\$\$USERNAME\$\$\$\$\$



412 + 00.00



-L- EXISTING GROUND LINE TAKEN FROM ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS PROVIDED BY TGS ENGINEERS ON 11/15/21. INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY IS DRAWN THROUGH THE BORING WITH BOTH PROJECTED ONTO THE CROSS SECTION

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight									
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. RWAL20_B-1		STATION 409+48		OFFSET 35 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 2,976.7 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 25.0 ft		NORTHING 620,864		EASTING 595,113									
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/19/21		COMP. DATE 08/19/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
2980															
2975	2,975.7	1.0	5	8	15									2,976.7	0.0
	2,973.2	3.5	11	19	15										
2970	2,970.7	6.0	12	12	22										
	2,968.2	8.5	12	11	7										
2965	2,963.2	13.5	8	32	54										
2960	2,958.2	18.5	22	19	20										
2955	2,953.2	23.5	18	15	18									2,951.7	25.0
Boring Terminated at Elevation 2,951.7 ft In Residual Sandy Silt (A-4)															

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight									
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. RWAL20_B-2		STATION 410+24		OFFSET 17 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 2,972.2 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 25.0 ft		NORTHING 620,904		EASTING 595,183									
DRILL RIGHAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/19/21		COMP. DATE 08/19/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
2975															
	2,971.2	1.0	2	3	5									2,972.2	0.0
2970	2,968.7	3.5	4	6	8										
	2,966.2	6.0	5	6	6										
2965	2,963.7	8.5	6	7	11										
2960	2,958.7	13.5	3	3	5									2,960.2	12.0
2955	2,953.7	18.5	9	11	16										
2950	2,948.7	23.5	8	11	16									2,947.2	25.0
Boring Terminated at Elevation 2,947.2 ft In Residual Sandy Silt (A-4)															

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ NC_DOT.GDT 5/10/22

GEOTECHNICAL BORING REPORT

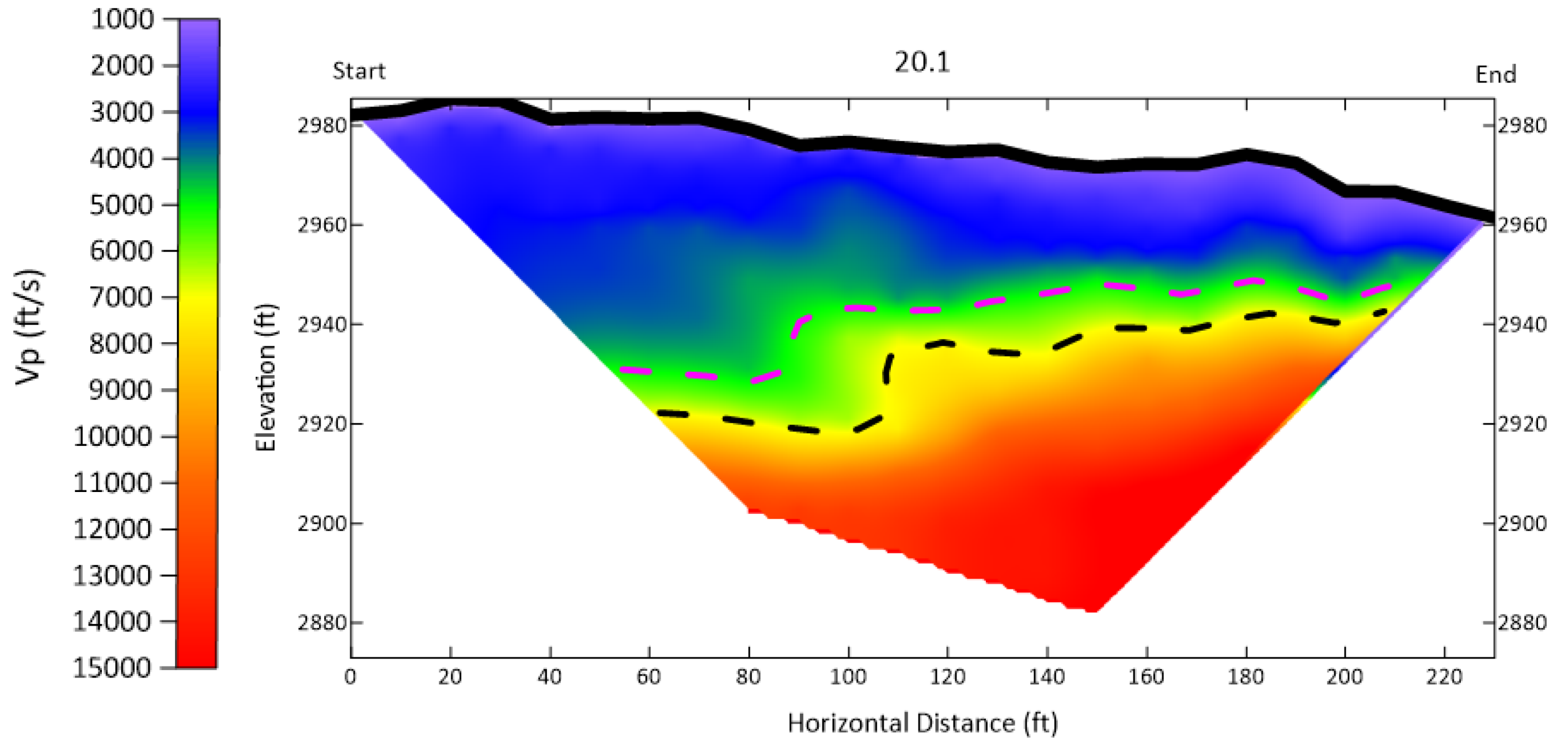
BORE LOG

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight									
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. RWAL20_B-3		STATION 411+08		OFFSET 14 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 2,966.4 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 25.0 ft		NORTHING 620,950		EASTING 595,256									
DRILL RIG/HAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/19/21		COMP. DATE 08/19/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
2970															
2965	2,965.4	1.0	3	4	5									2,966.4	0.0
	2,962.9	3.5	4	6	7									2,963.4	3.0
2960	2,960.4	6.0	4	7	10										
	2,957.9	8.5	4	6	5										
2955	2,952.9	13.5	4	5	6										
2950	2,947.9	18.5	7	15	14										
2945	2,942.9	23.5	11	14	20									2,941.4	25.0
Boring Terminated at Elevation 2,941.4 ft In Residual Sandy Silt (A-4)															

WBS 32572.1.FS10		TIP A-0009CB		COUNTY GRAHAM		GEOLOGIST D. Goodnight									
SITE DESCRIPTION Upgrade NC 143 from SR 1223 (Beech Creek Road) to 0.5 Miles North of Appalachian Trail							GROUND WTR (ft)								
BORING NO. RWAL20_B-4		STATION 411+76		OFFSET 29 ft LT		ALIGNMENT L									
COLLAR ELEV. 2,961.0 ft		TOTAL DEPTH 25.0 ft		NORTHING 620,996		EASTING 595,312									
DRILL RIG/HAMMER EFF./DATE FIVE9553 CME-550X 80% 03/12/2021				DRILL METHOD H.S. Augers		HAMMER TYPE Automatic									
DRILLER J. Phillips		START DATE 08/19/21		COMP. DATE 08/19/21		SURFACE WATER DEPTH N/A									
ELEV (ft)	DRIVE ELEV (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	BLOW COUNT			BLOWS PER FOOT					SAMP. NO.	LOG	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (ft)	
			0.5ft	0.5ft	0.5ft	0	25	50	75	100					
2965															
2960	2,960.0	1.0	3	1	5									2,961.0	0.0
	2,957.5	3.5	3	5	9										
2955	2,955.0	6.0	3	5	4										
	2,952.5	8.5	2	1	2									2,953.0	8.0
2950	2,947.5	13.5	16	11	10									2,949.0	12.0
2945	2,942.5	18.5	3	3	4										
2940	2,937.5	23.5	2	4	6									2,936.0	25.0
Boring Terminated at Elevation 2,936.0 ft In Residual Sandy Silt (A-4)															

NCDOT BORE DOUBLE A-0009CB_GEO_RDY_GTM.GPJ NC_DOT.GDT 5/10/22

GEOPHYSICAL TEST RESULTS – SEISMIC REFRACTION LINE 20.1



GEOPHYSICAL TESTING PERFORMED BY GEL SOLUTIONS. REFERENCE "SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY FOR EVALUATION OF ROCK" DATED 10/01/2021
 CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR WEATHERED ROCK: 4,500 FT/SEC
 CG2 ESTIMATED WAVE SPEED FOR CRYSTALLINE ROCK: 7,500 FT/SEC